

# ESTIMATES OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

# 2021/22

for the financial year ending 31 March 2022

Presented to Provincial Legislature 9 March 2021

**Quantity Printed 350** 

ISBN: 1-920041-58-3

To obtain further copies of this document, please contact: Provincial Treasury 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Treasury House 145 Chief Albert Luthuli Road 3201 P.O. Box 3613 Pietermaritzburg 3200 Tel: +27 (0) 33 – 897 4310 Fax: +27 (0) 33 – 897 4617

## FOREWORD

#### HARD WORK, INTEGRITY, GOOD GOVERNANCE AND HUMBLE SERVICE



The President, in his State of the Nation Address on 11 February 2021 outlined the areas that government will focus on. These include intensified efforts to deal with the Covid-19 virus by strengthening the health system and rolling out a massive vaccine drive, as well as accelerating the economic recovery of our country. There will also be a continued drive to implement economic reforms to create sustainable jobs and to drive economic growth, as well as the need to continue our fight against corruption and to strengthen the state.

There is no doubt that government must focus on the economic recovery of South Africa over the MTEF considering the negative impact the Covid-19 pandemic has had. As ever, attention must be paid to taking steps to address our high unemployment rate while also ensuring adequate access to basic services. It is important to focus on policy issues that can help unlock the economy, such as investment in infrastructure.

Also important will be the roll-out of the Covid-19 vaccine as this will allow us to develop the population immunity needed to conquer this virus and thus allow us to return to a more normal way of doing business. While the vaccine will be procured centrally, the roll-out of the vaccine programme will be administered by provinces.

As a result of the impact that the Covid-19 pandemic has had on the economy with the country recording a significant contraction since the prior year. There are thus significant fiscal constraints, yet there are huge demands on the fiscus. As a result of this low economic growth, a high debt burden and rising debt service costs, the country had to take drastic steps to rein in government spending as the current trajectory of spending and low economic growth would have resulted in a fiscal crisis. As such, the province sees significant and unprecedented budget cuts over the 2021/22 MTEF and the budget cuts were implemented against all 15 Votes.

In this Estimates of Provincial Revenue and *Expenditure (EPRE)*, all 15 Votes provide detail on the service delivery plans they have and, where relevant, what steps are being taken to positively impact the provincial economy. All Votes also indicated, what the impact of these budget cuts is and steps taken to, as far as possible, protect priority areas from such budget cuts. There are some additions made to the provincial fiscus, partly to provide for the vaccine roll-out by the Department of Health, while the annual updates of the data that informs the Provincial Equitable Share formula provides some additions to the baseline from 2022/23 onward. Some priority areas are funded from the 2020/21 Net Financial Position and thus some Votes receive an allocation in 2021/22 from the Provincial Economic Recovery Fund.

It is my honour to present the 2021/22 *EPRE* which gives details of the provincial fiscal framework to the people of KZN and beyond. These estimates provide an opportunity for the Provincial Legislature and citizens to hold the provincial departments and public entities accountable for the public funds they spend.

Over the 2021/22 MTEF, government has undertaken to strengthen service delivery and to monitor customer satisfaction.

As we focus on the efficient and prudent use of limited government financial resources, our focus is on deploying resources to rebuild the economy of this province in response to the destruction caused by Covid-19.

Ms Nomusa Dube-Ncube MEC for Finance

## CONTENTS

FOREWORD	i
CONTENTS	iii
LIST OF ANNEXURES	v
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	vii

#### OVERVIEW OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Socio-economic Outlook	1
Budget Strategy and Aggregates	9
Budget Process and Medium Term Expenditure Framework	15
Receipts	21
Payments	31
Measuring Performance in Government	46
	Budget Strategy and Aggregates Budget Process and Medium Term Expenditure Framework Receipts Payments

#### ESTIMATES OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Departmental Estimates		
Vote 1:	Office of the Premier	1
Vote 2:	Provincial Legislature	41
Vote 3:	Agriculture and Rural Development	69
Vote 4:	Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	127
Vote 5:	Education	217
Vote 6:	Provincial Treasury	279
Vote 7:	Health	323
Vote 8:	Human Settlements	389
Vote 9:	Community Safety and Liaison	435
Vote 10:	Sport and Recreation	461
Vote 11:	Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	495
Vote 12:	Transport	555
Vote 13:	Social Development	605
Vote 14:	Public Works	657
Vote 15:	Arts and Culture	693

## LIST OF ANNEXURES

#### **Overview of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure**

47

## Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

Office of the Premier	
Vote 2: Provincial Legislature	
Vote 3: Agriculture and Rural Development	
Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	
Education	265
Provincial Treasury	315
Health	373
Human Settlements	423
Community Safety and Liaison	455
Sport and Recreation	487
<b>Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs</b>	537
Transport	595
Social Development	647
Public Works	685
Arts and Culture	725
	Provincial LegislatureAgriculture and Rural DevelopmentEconomic Development, Tourism and Environmental AffairsEducationProvincial TreasuryHealthHuman SettlementsCommunity Safety and LiaisonSport and RecreationCo-operative Governance and Traditional AffairsTransportSocial DevelopmentPublic Works

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation	Full description
ACTT	Anti-Corruption Task Team
ADA	Agri-business Development Agency
AEPRE	Adjustments Estimate of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure
AET	Adult Education and Training
AFS	Annual Financial Statements
A-G	Auditor-General
AOP	Annual Oversight Plan
APP	Annual Performance Plan
ARV	Anti-retroviral
ASP	Automotive Supplier Park
AU	African Union
AWGs	Action Work Groups
BAS	Basic Accounting System
BANC	Basic Ante-Natal Care
B-BBEE	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment
BEE	Black Economic Empowerment
BNG	Breaking New Ground
BUR	Bed Utilisation Rate
CANE	Child Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation
CARA	Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act
CARC	Cluster Audit and Risk Committee
CASP	Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme
CBOs	Community-Based Organisations
CBPEI	Community-Based Prevention and Early Intervention
CBR	Community-Based Rehabilitation
CCGs	Community Care-Givers
CDW	Community Development Worker
CED	Civil Engineering Designer
CEM	Council of Education Ministers
CETA	Construction Education Training Authority
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CHC	Community Health Centre
CHE	Council for Higher Education
CIA	Certified Internal Auditors
CiDP	Communities-in-Dialogue Programme
CMP	Contract Management Project
CNDC	Community Nutrition and Development Centre
COGTA	Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs
COHOD	Committee of Heads of Departments
CPA	Commonwealth Parliamentary Association
CPF	Community Policing Forum
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CSI	Corporate Social Investment
CSIR	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
CRU	Community Residential Unit
CSC	Community Service Centre
CSD	Central Supplier Database
CSFs	Community Safety Forums
CWP	Community Work Programme
DAC	Department of Arts and Culture
DACT	Downstream Aluminium Centre of Technology
DALRRD	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
DARD	Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
DBE	Department of Basic Education
DDC	Development Bank of South Africa
DBSA	Development Bank of South Antea

#### List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Full description
DDA	District Development Agency
DDG	Deputy Director General
DDM	District Development Model
DEFF	Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries
DHA	Department of Home Affairs
DHET	Department of Higher Education and Training
DHIS	District Health Information Services
DIRCO	Department of International Relations and Co-operation
DOE	Department of Education
DOH	Department of Health
DOHS	Department of Human Settlements
DOPW	Department of Public Works
DORA	Division of Revenue Act
DOSR	Department of Sport and Recreation
DOT	Department of Transport
DPME	Department of Performance, Monitoring and Evaluation
DPSA	Department of Public Service and Administration
DPWI	Department of Public Works and Infrastructure
DRDLR	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
DS	
DSBD	Drug-susceptible
	Department of Small Business Development
DSD	Department of Social Development
DTIC	Department of Trade, Industry and Competition
DTPC	Dube TradePort Corporation
DUT	Durban University of Technology
DVA	Domestic Violence Act
EAC	Enhanced Adherence Counselling
EADP	Elite Athlete Development Programme
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ECE	Estimates of Capital Expenditure
ECM	Electronic Content Management
EDTEA	Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs
EEDBS	Enhanced Extended Discount Benefit Scheme
EIAs	Environmental Impact Assessments
EIG	Education Infrastructure grant
EKZNW	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife
e-LMS	electronic Liquor Management System
EMF	Environmental Management Framework
EMIS	Education Management Information System
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EPRE	Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Programme
ERP	Extension Recovery Plan
ESMOE	Essential Steps in Managing Obstetric Emergencies
ESRI	Environmental System Research Institute
ETAT	Emergency Triage, Assessment and Treatment
ETDP	Education, Training and Development Practices
EU	European Union
EXCO	Executive Council
FAL	First Additional Language
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FET	Further Education and Training
FITI	Film Industry Transformation Initiative
FIS	Focused Intervention Studies
FLA	Financial Literacy Association
FLISP	Finance Linked Individual Subsidy Programme
FMAA	Financial Matters Amendment Act
FMPPLA	Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act

Abbreviation	Full description
FSP	Financial Services Provider
FTE	Full-time Equivalent
GBV	Gender-Based Violence
GBVF	Gender-Based Violence and Femicide
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GEPF	Government Employees Pension Fund
GIAMA	Government Immoveable Asset Management Act
GIS	Geographical Information System
GROP	Gaming Regulator Online Portal
GWEA	Government Wide Enterprise Architecture
HCBC	Home Community-Based Care
HDA	Housing Development Agency
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HOD	Head of Department
HPCSA	Health Professions Council of South Africa
HPV	Human Papillomavirus
HR	Human Resources
HRM	Human Resource Management
HRM&D	Human Resource Management and Development
HSDG	Human Settlements Development grant
HSMSP	Human Settlements Master Spatial Plan
HTS	Health Technology Services
HWSETA	Health and Welfare Sector Education Training Authority
IALCH	Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central Hospital
IASP	Invasive Alien Species Programme
ICT	Information Communication Technology
IDA IDEC	Inter-Departmental Account
IDFC IDIP	Ithala Development Finance Corporation Infrastructure Delivery Improvement Programme
IDIF	Infrastructure Delivery Management System
IDP	Integrated Development Plan
IDT	Independent Development Trust
IDZ	Industrial Development Zone
IEC	Independent Electoral Commission
IGCC	Inter-Governmental Cash Co-ordination
IGR	Inter-Governmental Relations
IMCI	Integrated Management of Childhood Illnesses
IPID	Independent Police Investigation Department
IPIP	Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan
IPMP	Infrastructure Programme Management Plan
IPMU	Infrastructure Programme Management Unit
IRDP	Integrated Residential Development Programme
IRM	Infrastructure Reporting Model
ISU	Informal Settlements Upgrade
ISUPG	Informal Settlement Upgrading Partnership grant
IT	Information Technology
ITCMS	Integrated Traffic Contravention Management Systems
IYM	In-Year Monitoring
JME	Joint Medical Establishment
KIMS	KZN Integrated Maritime Strategy
KMC	Kangaroo Mother Care
KSIA	King Shaka International Airport
KUMISA	KwaZulu-Natal Music Cluster
KWANABUCO	KwaZulu-Natal Bus Council
KZN	KwaZulu-Natal
KZNCCPA	KwaZulu-Natal Community Crime Prevention Association
KZNFC	KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission
KZNGBB	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
KZNGFT	KwaZulu-Natal Growth Fund Trust
KZN-IMP	KwaZulu-Natal Infrastructure Master Plan
KZNLA	KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Authority

#### List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Full description	
KZNPDH	KwaZulu-Natal Property Development Holdings	
KZNSB	KwaZulu-Natal Sharks Board	
LA	Legislature Assembly	
LED	Local Economic Development	
LOES	Laboratory Order Entry System	
LOGIS	Local Government Information Systems	
LPID	Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities	
LSEN	Learners with Special Education Needs	
LTPD	Long-Term Participant Development	
LTSM	Learner Teacher Support Material	
LURITS	Learner Unit Record Information and Tracking System	
MBAT	Municipal Bid Appeals Tribunal	
MCC	Men Championing Change	
MCOE	Maritime Centre of Excellence	
MEC	Member of Executive Council	
MERSETA	Manufacturing, Engineering and Related Services Sector Education and Training Authority	
MFIP	Municipal Finance Improvement Programme	
MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act	
MICT SETA	Media, Information and Communication Technologies Sector Education and Training Authority	
MISA	Municipal Infrastructure Support Agent	
MISP	Municipal In-Service Programme	
MKI MMC	Moses Kotane Institute Male Medical Circumcision	
MMC MOA		
MPD	Memorandum of Agreement Management Development Programme	
MPLs	Management Development Programme Members of Provincial Legislature	
MPRA	Municipal Property Rates Act	
MPSD	Mass Participation and Sport Development	
MSP	Municipal Support Programme	
MST	Mathematics, Science and Technology	
MTBPS	Medium-Term Budget Policy Statement	
MTEC	Medium-Term Expenditure Committee	
MTEF	Medium-Term Expenditure Framework	
MTSF	Medium-Term Strategic Framework	
MuniMEC	Municipalities and Members of the Executive Council	
NACCW	National Association of Child Care Workers	
NCOP	National Council of Provinces	
nCPAP	nasal Continuous Positive Airways Pressure	
NDA	National Development Agency	
NDMC	National Disaster Management Centre	
NDOH	National Department of Health	
NDOHS	National Department of Human Settlements	
NDOT	National Department of Transport	
NDP	National Development Plan	
NDPWI	National Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	
NDT	National Department of Tourism	
NEMA	National Environmental Management Act	
NFVF	National Film and Video Foundation	
NGO	Non-Government Organisation	
NHBRC	National Home Builders Registration Council	
NHI	National Health Insurance	
NHLS	National Health Laboratory Service	
NMT	National Monitoring Tool	
NNSSF	National Norms and Standards for School Funding	
NPA	National Prosecuting Authority	
NPC	National Planning Commission	
NPOs	Non-Profit Organisations	
NQF	National Qualifications Framework	
NSC	National Senior Certificate	
NSF	National Skills Fund	
NSNP	National School Nutrition Programme	

Abbreviation	Full description
NSRP	National Sport and Recreation Plan
NURCHA	National Urban Reconstruction and Housing Agency
NYDA	National Youth Development Agency
OHS	Occupational Health and Safety
OPRE	Overview of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure
OPSCAP	Operational Capital
OSCA	Owen Sithole College of Agriculture
OSD	Occupational Specific Dispensation
OSS	Operation Sukuma Sakhe
OTP	Office of the Premier
OVC	Orphans, Vulnerable Children
OVCY	Orphans, Vulnerable Children and Youth
PARMED	Parliamentary Medical Aid
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction
PDA	Planning and Development Act
PDMC	Provincial Disaster Management Centre
PDRG	Provincial Disaster Recovery grant
PEC	Provincial Executive Council
PEHG	Provincial Emergency Housing grant
PEMP	Poverty Eradication Master Plan
PEPFAR	President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief
PES	Provincial Equitable Share
PFMA	Public Finance Management Act
PGDP	Provincial Growth and Development Plan
PGDS	Provincial Growth and Development Strategy
PHC	Primary Health Care
PIAS	Provincial Internal Audit Service
PIC	Public Investment Corporation
PILIR	Policy on Incapacity Leave and Ill Health Retirement
PKISMH	Dr Pixely Ka Isaka Seme Memorial Hospital
PMG	Pay Master-General
PMS	Performance Management System
PMTCT	Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission
PPC	Provincial Planning Commission
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PPECB PPF	Perishable Product Export Control Board Political Parties' Fund
PPN	Post Provisioning Norm
PPP	Public Private Partnership
PPPFA	Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act
PPSD	Provincial Pharmaceutical Supply Depot
PRE	Provincial Regulatory Entity
PRF	Provincial Revenue Fund
PRMG	Provincial Roads Maintenance grant
PSDF	Provincial Spatial Development Framework
PSETA	Public Sector Education and Training Authority
PSRIP	Primary School Reading Improvement Programme
PTDI	Provincial Teacher Development Institute
PTOG	Public Transport Operations grant
QCTO	Quality Council for Trades and Occupations
QMS	Quality Management System
QPR	Quarterly Performance Report
RAF	Road Accident Fund
RASET	Radical Agrarian Socio-Economic Transformation
RBIDZ	Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone
RLED	Regional and Local Economic Development
RRT	Rapid Response Teams
RTMC	Road Traffic Management Corporation
SA	South Africa
SAA	South African Airways
SAAMBR	South African Association for Marine Biological Research

#### List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Full description
SABC	South African Broadcasting Corporation
SAC	Severity Assessment Code
SACE	South African Council for Educators
SAFDA	South African Food and Development Agency
SAICA	South African Institute of Chartered Accountants
SALGA	South African Local Government Association
SANAC	South African National AIDS Council
SANC	South African Nursing Council
SANDF	South African National Defence Force
SANRAL	South African National Roads Agency Limited
SANTACO	South African National Taxi Council
SAP	Systems, Applications and Products
SAPS	South African Police Service
SAQA	South African Qualifications Authority
SARB	South African Reserve Bank
SARS	South African Revenue Service
SASA	South African Schools Act
SA-SAMS	South African Schools Administration Management System
SASRI	South African Sugarcane Research Institute
SBC	Social and Behaviour Change
SBGE	Small Business Growth Enterprise
SCCU	Specialised Commercial Crime Unit
SCM	Supply Chain Management
SCOA	Standard Chart of Accounts
SCOPA	Standing Committee on Public Accounts
SCP	Social Crime Prevention
SDBIP	Service Delivery and Budget Improvement Plans
SDF	Spatial Development Framework
SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
SECO	State Secretariat of Economic Affairs
SEDA	Small Enterprise Development Agency
SEFA	Small Enterprise Finance Agency
SERO	Socio-Economic Review and Outlook
SETA	Sector Education and Training Authority
SEZ	Special Economic Zone
SHERQ	Safety Health Environment Risk and Quality
SHRA	Social Housing Regulatory Authority
SIDA	Strategic Infrastructure Development Agency
SIPDM	Standard for Infrastructure Procurement and Delivery Management
SITA	State Information Technology Agency
SLIMS	SITA Library Information Management System
SMME	Small, Medium and Micro Enterprise
SOC	State-Owned Company
SMT	School Management Team
SONA	State of the National Address
SP	Strategic Plan
SPCHD	Social Protection, Community and Human Development
SPLUMA	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act
SRC	Shark Repellent Cable
SRD	Social Relief of Distress
SSG	Shark Safety Gear
ST	Stock Theft
STACOV	Standing Committee on Oversight
STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infections
SUD	Substance Use Disorder
TAFTA	The Association for the Aged
ТВ	Tuberculosis
TC	Traditional Council
TC TDRG	Title Deeds Restoration grant

Full description
Tourism, Hospitality, Education and Training Authority
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal
KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority
Taking Legislature to the People
Thusong Service Centres
Technical and Vocational Education and Training
Unemployed Agricultural Graduates Youth Programme
Unauthorised, Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful
University of KwaZulu-Natal
Urine LipoArabinoMannan
University of Zululand
United Nations Population Fund
Universal Test-and-Treat
Vukuzakhe Emerging Contractors Association
Victim Friendly Facilities
Viral Load
Volunteer Social Crime Prevention Programme
Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa
Wentworth Organisation of Women
Water Service Authorities
World Trade Organisation
Zulu Royal House Trust

Zulu words	English translation
Amakhosi (pl.)	Traditional leaders or chiefs
I(zi)nduna (pl.)	Headmen
Imikhosi KaZulu	Zulu Ceremonies
Imizi Yezizwe	Houses for the chiefs
Inkosi	King
Izigodi	Region
Izimbizo	Meetings
Izizwe	Tribes
Nhliziyonye	One heart
Ukukhonza	Homage
Umgidi wamaShembe	Shembe ceremony
Umkhosi KaNomkhubulwane	Festival in honour of the Zulu goddess
Umkhosi Wamaganu/Umthayi	Amarula Festival
Umkhosi WeLembe	King Shaka commemoration
Umkhosi Wesivivane	First Fruit ceremony
Umkhosi woMama	Women festival
Umkhosi Womhlanga	Royal reed dance
Umkhosi Woselwa	Thanksgiving
Vulindlela	Open the way

Other words	English translation
Abakhwetha	Group of initiates
Lekgotla/ Makgotla	Executive Council Forum/s

# OVERVIEW OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

### 1. SOCIO-ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

#### 1.1 Introduction

This section provides a review of the provincial socio-economic landscape. It also provides an analysis of the population dynamics of KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), while also discussing the global, national and provincial economic outlook.

#### 1.2 Provincial population dynamics

There are currently significant world population dynamics changes, including continued growth in size and major changes in age structures associated with population ageing, growth in spatial redistribution related to migration and urbanisation. The Covid-19 pandemic and its high transmission and fatality rate also had an effect on global population dynamics. Population trends affect consumption, employment, income distribution and social protection, and place pressure on constrained resources, as well as the government fiscus. Hence, the demographic structure analysis has an important role in the efficient allocation of resources in all government spheres.

#### 1.2.1 Total population

The country's population is increasing gradually. Statistics South Africa's (StatsSA) Mid-Year Population Estimates (2020)<sup>1</sup> indicate that the total national population was estimated at 59.6 million in 2020, a 1.4 per cent growth from 58.8 million in 2019. Table 1.1 shows that eight of the nine provinces recorded an increase in their total population, while only Limpopo (LP) showed a moderate decline of 2.2 per cent. KZN's population was estimated at 11.532 million in 2020, which constitutes a 19.3 per cent share of the national population, down from 21.4 per cent recorded in 2011. This marked decline is mainly attributed to a high rate of out-migration, particularly to Gauteng (GP) and the Western Cape (WC), presumably searching for work opportunities.

It is projected that out-migration will exceed in-migration by 88 163 between 2016 and 2021. Migration is cited as one of the main factors contributing to the decline in KZN's share of the national population and its portion of the Provincial Equitable Share (PES), as this formula is largely population driven. Other factors contributing to changes in the population size include the mortality rate and the fertility rate.

		2011		2019	2020		Year-on-year	
	Population	% Share of National Population	Population	% Share of National Population	Population	% Share of National Population	population growth (2019-2020)	
South Africa	50 586 757	100.0	58 775 020	100.0	59 622 350	100.0	1.4	
Eastern Cape	6 829 958	13.5	6 712 276	11.4	6 734 001	11.3	0.3	
Free State	2 759 644	5.5	2 887 465	4.9	2 928 903	4.9	1.4	
Gauteng	11 328 203	22.4	15 176 115	25.8	15 488 137	26.0	2.1	
KwaZulu-Natal	10 819 130	21.4	11 289 086	19.2	11 531 628	19.3	2.1	
Limpopo	5 554 657	11.0	5 982 584	10.2	5 852 553	9.8	-2.2	
Mpumalanga	3 657 181	7.2	4 592 187	7.8	4 679 786	7.8	1.9	
North West	3 253 390	6.4	4 027 160	6.9	4 108 816	6.9	2.0	
Northern Cape	1 096 731	2.2	1 263 875	2.2	1 292 786	2.2	2.3	
Western Cape	5 287 863	10.5	6 844 272	11.6	7 005 741	11.8	2.4	

Table 1.1 : South African population by province in 2011, 2019 and 2020

Source StatsSA , 2011, 2019 and 2020

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> StatsSA (2020): Mid-year population estimates, Available online: <u>http://www.statssa.gov.za/publications/P0302/P03022020.p</u>df [Accessed on 20 February 2021]

#### Population distribution by age and gender 1.2.2

Figure 1.1 shows KZN's population distribution by age and gender in 2020. The provincial population is predominantly youthful as children aged between 00 and 14 years, and youth (up to the age of 35) constitute approximately 67.3 per cent of the total population. The total dependent population in KZN is estimated at 4 340 459 while the working-age population is estimated at 7 191 173, which translates to a dependency ratio<sup>2</sup> of 60.4 per cent.

A high dependency ratio can impede economic growth and the country's development. It places pressure on government finances, which can lead to higher tax rates on a declining working-age population, thereby creating a disincentive for work with the ultimate result of a reduction in disposable income. In such a situation, government may be forced to collect more revenue from indirect taxes or wealth taxes. If the country experiences a higher dependency ratio than the global average, this could affect its international competitiveness resulting in a small number of active workers and a greater tax burden. Hence, productivity may be lower, and the country would experience a resultant decline in competitiveness.

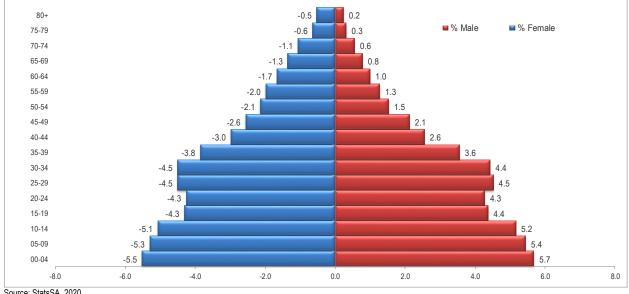


Figure 1.1 : KZN population distribution by age and gender in 2020

Source: StatsSA, 2020

#### 1.3 Global, national and provincial economic outlook

#### 1.3.1 **Global economic review and outlook**

The global economic prospects changed dramatically in 2020 amid the unprecedented disruption to economic activity caused by the Covid-19 pandemic and its associated lockdown regulations. This global health crisis brought economic activity to a near standstill in the first half of 2020. Economic activity was impacted by the lockdown regulations enforced in countries to slow transmission of the virus, while preparing healthcare systems to handle rapidly rising caseloads. Several business entities were forced to cut back investments due to an unexpected decline in demand coupled with supply interruptions and uncertain future earnings prospects. The economic turmoil triggered by Covid-19 resulted in larger contractions in service-oriented sectors, particularly those reliant on face-to-face interactions, such as wholesale and retail trade, hospitality, and arts and entertainment.

However, the global economy began to recover in the second half of 2020 as most economies cautiously re-opened and eased their lockdowns. This faster-than-expected rebound was short-lived because there was a second wave of Covid-19 infections, forcing many countries that had previously flattened the infection curve to reinstate partial lockdowns. Despite the rise in infections, optimism about the global

<sup>2</sup> Dependency Ratio = [(No. of people under 15 years) + (No. of people aged 65 and over)  $\div$  (No. of people between 15 and 64)]  $\times$  100 =  $(4\ 340\ 459\ -7\ 191\ 173) \times 100 = 60.4$  per cent. The dependency ratio is an age population ratio of those not in the labour force.

fight against the virus has intensified following the approval of multiple vaccines and the launch of vaccination campaigns in some countries in December (IMF<sup>3</sup>, 2021 and World Bank<sup>4</sup>, 2021).

Table 1.2 depicts the world economic estimates and projections from 2018 to 2022. Given the stronger than expected rebound on average across regions in the second part of the year, global growth is estimated to have contracted by 3.5 per cent in 2020. The global gross domestic product (GDP) growth is expected to strengthen further to 5.5 per cent in 2021 before moderating to 4.2 per cent in 2022. The improved outlook is particularly large for advanced economies, reflecting additional fiscal support in countries like the United States (US) and Japan, together with expectations of earlier than expected widespread vaccine availability.

	GDP Estimate (Per cent)			GDP Forecast (Per cent)		
	2018	2019	2020 e	2021 f	2022 f	
World	3.5	2.8	-3.5	5.5	4.2	
Advanced economies	2.2	1.7	-4.9	4.3	3.1	
United States	3.0	2.2	-3.4	5.1	2.5	
Euro area	1.8	1.3	-7.2	4.2	3.6	
Japan	0.3	0.7	-5.1	3.1	2.4	
United Kingdom	1.3	1.5	-10.0	4.5	5.0	
Emerging market and developing economies	4.5	3.7	-2.4	6.3	5.0	
Russia	2.5	1.3	-3.6	3.0	3.9	
China	6.8	6.1	2.3	8.1	5.6	
India	6.1	4.2	-8.0	11.5	6.8	
Brazil	1.3	1.1	-4.5	3.6	2.6	
Sub-Saharan Africa	3.3	3.2	-2.6	3.2	3.9	
Nigeria	1.9	2.2	-3.2	1.5	2.5	
South Africa	0.8	0.2	-7.5	2.8	1.4	

Source: International Monetary Fund, 2021

#### Advanced economies

The real output growth in advanced economies is gradually improving from the lows reached during the hard lockdown. The region's modest recovery was supported significantly by robust GDP improvements in the second quarter, particularly in the US and Euro Area. Consequently, economic growth in advanced economies reported an estimated 4.9 per cent contraction in 2020. Output growth is expected to recover significantly to 4.3 per cent in 2021 before declining marginally to 3.1 per cent in 2022.

#### Emerging countries

The real economic activity in Emerging Market and Developing Economies contracted by an estimated 2.4 per cent in 2020, following notable decreases in activity in various economies due to the Covid-19 pandemic. EMDEs output is expected to recover significantly to 6.3 per cent in 2021 as external demand improves and amid the roll-out of the vaccine in major economies. The forecast recovery reflects China's robust economic prospects, which outpaced most others in the EMDEs group. Nevertheless, growth in the category is projected to moderate to 5 per cent in 2022.

China was the only country to report positive growth in 2020 reflecting effective control of the pandemic and public investment-led stimulus. Economic growth in China decelerated to an estimated 2.3 per cent in 2020, the slowest pace since 1976. The recovery has been solid but uneven, with consumer services trailing industrial production. Fiscal policy support, which initially focused on providing relief and boosting public investment, is starting to moderate. GDP growth is projected to rise to 8.1 per cent in 2021 due to the release of pent-up demand and will then moderate to 5.6 per cent in 2022 as deleveraging efforts resume.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> IMF (2021): World Economic Outlook Update, January 2021. Policy Support and Vaccines Expected to Lift Activity. Available from https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2021/01/26/2021-world-economic-outlook-update; [Accessed on 27 January 2021]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> World Bank (2021): Global economic prospects, January 2021. Subdued Global Economic Recovery. Available online <u>https://www.worldbank.org/en/publication/global-economic-prospects</u> [Accessed on 21 January 2021]

Economic activity in Sub-Saharan Africa is estimated to have shrunk to 2.6 per cent in 2020, setting living standards in many countries back by a decade. Growth is forecast to rebound modestly by 3.2 per cent in 2021. The projected moderate recovery in 2021 reflects the anticipated prolonged impact of Covid-19 as the roll-out of vaccines in the region is expected to lag behind major economies and many other EMDEs.

#### 1.3.2 South African Economic economic review and outlook

The South African economy has not been spared from the global economic turmoil caused by the Covid-19 pandemic. In South Africa (SA), real GDP contracted substantially at a seasonally adjusted and annualised rate of 51.7 per cent in the second quarter of 2020. The economic activity was severely affected by the hard national lockdown restrictions enforced towards the end of March 2020. The detrimental effects of Covid-19 came at a difficult time for SA as the economy was already growing at a much slower pace than expected, with real GDP growth estimated at 0.7 per cent, while real GDP *per capita* contracted by 1.3 per cent in 2019. The national economy was already facing a technical recession prior to the pandemic.

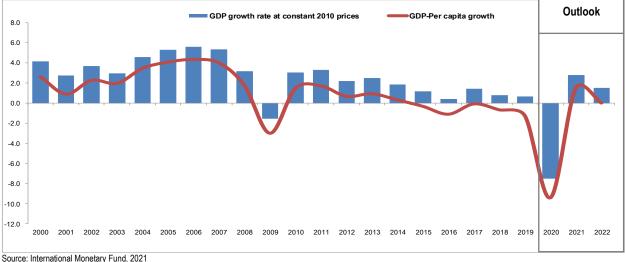


Figure 1.2 : South African GDP growth rate and GDP – per capita, 2000 to 2022

Overall, the real GDP and GDP *per capita* growth are estimated to have declined considerably by 7.5 per cent and 9.5 per cent in 2020, respectively. This economic estimate reflects improved economic activity in almost all sectors which supported a higher-than-expected real GDP growth in the third quarter of 2020. The national economy is expected to rebound significantly by 2.8 per cent in 2021 before moderating to 1.5 per cent in 2022. Similar to the global economy, the robust forecast for the local economy in 2021 will be supported by the anticipated improvement in the management of Covid-19 as vaccines become widely available to the largest share of the population later in the year. It is expected that approximately 60 per cent of the population should receive the vaccination to achieve population immunity.

#### 1.3.3 KZN economic review and outlook

KZN's economy continued to deteriorate in 2019, with real regional GDP (R-GDP) growth contracting by 0.1 per cent. This economic decline prevails despite various government strategic initiatives seeking to promote inclusive and sustainable economic growth in line with the Provincial Growth and Development Strategy (PGDS). The provincial economic performance entered a technical recession even before the global pandemic. It contracted by 0.6 per cent in the first quarter of 2020, the third consecutive quarterly contraction. The Covid-19 pandemic worsened the economic downturn as the provincial economy reported a substantial contraction in the second quarter of 2020. The real R-GDP contracted substantially at a revised seasonally adjusted and annualised rate of 52.1 per cent, following the abrupt suspension of various economic activities during the hard national lockdown.

Nevertheless, the provincial economy expanded markedly by 64.1 per cent in the third quarter of 2020, reflecting increased economic activity in many sectors as lockdown restrictions were eased. Thus, the provincial economy is estimated to have contracted by 7.1 per cent in 2020. It is projected to strengthen to 2.5 per cent in 2021 before moderating to 1.5 per cent in 2022. The forecast of strong economic recovery, particularly in 2021, is due to the vaccine roll-out. Implementing the provincial economic reconstruction and recovery plan, which seeks to address the economic impact caused by the Covid-19 crisis and the pre-existing low level of economic growth, will further support the projected growth rate.

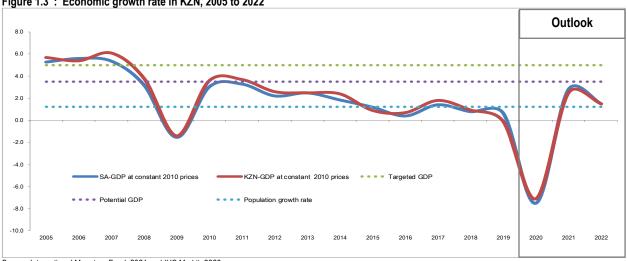


Figure 1.3 : Economic growth rate in KZN, 2005 to 2022

#### Sector analysis

The robust recovery on KZN's R-GDP in the third quarter of 2020 was driven largely by substantial increases in economic activity in all sectors, including those that were hard-hit during the extensive lockdown in the second quarter. The largest increase in economic activity was reported in *mining, manufacturing,* and *trade industries.* The real gross value added by *mining* increased markedly by 298.5 per cent in the third quarter of 2020, following a substantial contraction of 70.4 per cent in the preceding quarter. This was because of improved economic activity as the national lockdown restrictions were eased further, and the fact that growth was from a low base. Thus, *mining* is estimated to have averaged -8.7 per cent in 2020 and is expected to improve significantly to 7.7 per cent in 2021.

*Manufacturing's* real gross value added expanded with robust growth of 209.7 per cent in the third quarter of 2020 after it had dropped sharply by 74.9 per cent in the previous quarter. The marked increase in manufacturing output was supported by a notable improvement in subsectors impacted by the national lockdown, such as basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery, food and beverages, petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products, among others. Food, especially beverages, was boosted by lifting restrictions on the sale of alcohol in mid-August. The industry is estimated to have contracted by 9.9 per cent in 2020. It is, however, projected to show a modest expansion of 3.9 per cent in 2021.

*Trade's* economic activity rebounded significantly by 136.8 per cent in the third quarter of 2020, following a contraction of 67.7 per cent in the second quarter. The marked increase in activity was supported by lifting restrictions on various goods such as alcoholic beverages and domestic travel, particularly interprovincial, which boosted the increase in output within the catering and accommodation subsectors. *Trade* contracted by an estimated 12.4 per cent in 2020 and is expected to register a rebound of about 5 per cent in 2021.

#### Travel and tourism in KZN

The benefits of the *Travel and tourism* sector at a global, national and provincial level are clear. Data by the World Travel and Tourism Council (WTTC) 2020<sup>5</sup> indicate that, in 2019, the sector contributed a total

Source: International Monetary Fund, 2021 and IHS Markit, 2020

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> World Travel and Tourism Council (2020a): Economic Impact, 2019 World. Available online: <u>https://www.wttc.org/media/files/</u> reports/economic-impact-research/regions-2019/world2019.pdf, [Accessed on 12 January 2020]

of US\$8.9 trillion toward global GDP. According to the WTTC (2020)<sup>6</sup>, *Travel and tourism's* total contribution to SA's GDP was R354.9 billion in 2019. For job creation, the sector employed 1.5 million persons (9.1 per cent of total employment) in 2019.

Due to the devastation caused by Covid-19 on the tourism industry, the SA government developed a Tourism Relief Fund amounting to R200 million, with a capped amount of R50 000 per entity. The fund aims to assist small, medium and micro enterprises (SMMEs) in the tourism and hospitality industry under stress due to the travel restrictions. The R200 million relief fund successfully supported 4 000 businesses (National Department of Tourism (2021)<sup>7</sup>).

*Travel and tourism* is one of the major contributors to KZN's employment. In 2019, the number of people directly employed in *Travel and tourism* was approximately 83 783, while its total contribution to employment in KZN was estimated at 165 890. In the same year, *Travel and tourism's* direct contribution to real R-GDP in KZN was estimated at R14.4 billion, while the total contribution to real R-GDP was approximated at R28.8 billion.<sup>8</sup>

#### 1.4 Provincial labour market

The substantial economic contraction caused immense damage to labour markets worldwide, including SA. The global pandemic came at a difficult time for SA as the national economy was already on a downward trajectory in 2019, leading to a rise in the structural unemployment rate due to a skills mismatch and discouraged job seekers.

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey by StatsSA shows that the employment levels dropped sharply by 2.23 million, taking the number of people employed to about 14.15 million in the second quarter of 2020. However, as the lockdown restrictions were lifted to allow a cautious resumption of economic activities, employment improved modestly by 543 000 in the third quarter of 2020. Thus, the number of people employed increased to about 14.69 million.

The official unemployment rate increased in the third quarter as people actively searched for jobs following the further lifting of the lockdown restrictions. StatsSA (2020)<sup>9</sup> indicates that the official unemployment rate reached 30.8 per cent in the third quarter of 2020. This implies that approximately 6.53 million people were out of work during the third quarter. The sectors that reported the largest job losses include finance (200 000), community and social services (137 000), and private households (116 000). In KZN, the official unemployment rate was reported at 26.4 per cent over the same period.

#### 1.5 Development Indicators

#### 1.5.1 Poverty and human development

The impact of Covid-19 will almost certainly be felt in most countries through to 2030. Under these conditions, the goal of bringing the global absolute poverty rate to less than 3 per cent by 2030, which was already at risk before the crisis, is now beyond reach without swift, significant, and substantial policy action.

SA uses three measures of poverty, namely the food poverty line (FPL), the lower-bound poverty line (LBPL), and the upper-bound poverty line (UBPL) for statistical reporting. The data reported helps identify patterns, facilitating the planning, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of poverty reduction programmes (StatsSA, 2018). As defined by StatsSA (2018), the food poverty line shows the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> World Travel and Tourism Council (2020b): South Africa 2019 Annual Research: Key highlights. Available online: <u>https://www.wttc.org/economic-impact/country-analysis/country-data/</u>, [Accessed on 15 January 2020]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> National Department of Tourism (2021a): Tourism Relief Fund 4000 beneficiaries made public. Available online: <u>https://www.tourism.gov.za/AboutNDT/Publications/Tourism%20Relief%20Fund%204000%20beneficiaries%20made%20public.pdf</u>, [Accessed 3 January 2021]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Zulu Kingdom (2021): Tourism KwaZulu-Natal Statistics Report, Available online: <u>http://www.zulu.org.za/files/images/files/Some%</u> 20Useful%20Stats%202020% 20(FINAL)(1).pdf, [Accessed 10 February 2021]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> StatsSA (2020): Quarterly Labour Force Survey, Quarter three 2020, Statistical release P0211. Available online: <u>http://www.statssa.gov.za/publications/P0211/P0211fourthQuarter2020.pdf</u> [Accessed on 17 January 2020].

level of consumption below which individuals cannot purchase sufficient food to provide them with an adequate diet. Those living below this line are thus consuming insufficient calories for their nourishment. The LBPL denotes food and non-food items required by households. However, those living below this line must sacrifice some food to get these non-food items, such as transport and airtime. Finally, individuals living below the UBPL can consume both food and non-food items but cannot meet other necessities such as shelter, education, security and healthcare.

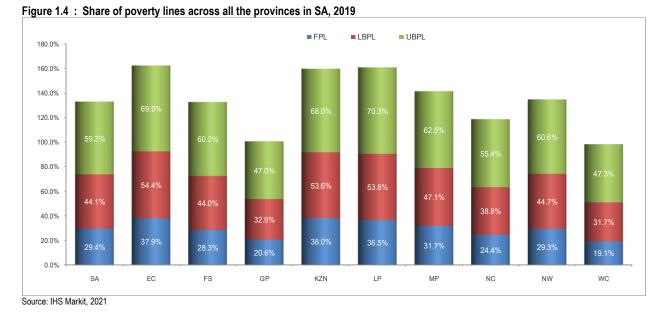


Figure 1.4 shows the share of people living below the FPL, the LBPL, and the province's UBPL in 2019. The WC (19.1 per cent) had the lowest share of people living below the FPL, followed by GP (20.6 per cent), NC (24.4 per cent) and FS (28.3 per cent). Approximately 38 per cent of the KZN population was still living below the FPL in 2019. This figure was the second-highest in the country and had increased slightly (0.8 per cent) from 37.2 per cent in 2018. In terms of the share of people living below the LBPL, KZN had 53.6 per cent of its population living within this poverty classification. This was the thirdhighest rate in the country and increased marginally from 52.6 per cent in the previous year. The share of KZN people living below the UBPL in 2019 stood at 68 per cent, the third-highest in the country. The impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic could deepen these inequalities.

#### 1.5.2 Household income and income inequality

In 2019, the bulk (38.7 per cent) of KZN households were categorised as being lower-income earners (between R0 and R54 000 per annum), while approximately 20.8 per cent were categorised as low emerging middle-income earners (between R54 000 and R96 000 per annum). An estimated 27.8 per cent were emerging middle class (earning between R96 000 and R360 000 per annum). Approximately 6.5 per cent of households in the province were categorised as realised middle-class earners (R360 000 to R600 000), 4.5 per cent were upper-middle-class (R600 000 to R1 200 000), with only 1.7 per cent of KZN households considered affluent, earning over R1.200 million per annum shown in Table 1.3.

Income category	Income level (R'000)	African	White	Coloured	Asian	Grand total
Lower income	0 - 54	45%	2%	16.3%	4.2%	38.7%
Low emerging middle income	54 - 96	23%	3%	15.5%	10.5%	20.8%
Emerging middle class	96 - 360	25%	33%	42.6%	49.8%	27.8%
Realised middle class	360 - 600	4%	25%	12.9%	17.3%	6.5%
Upper middle class	600 - 1 200	2%	24%	9.7%	12.6%	4.5%
Affluent	1 200 +	0%	12%	3%	5.6%	1.7%
Grand total		100%	100%	100%	100.0%	100.0%

Table 1.3 : Income distribution in KZN, 2019

Source: IHS Markit, 2021

About 45 per cent of African households earned less than R54 000 per annum, and a further 23 per cent earned between R54 000 and R96 000 per annum. In contrast, most white, coloured and Asian households fell within the emerging middle class at 33 per cent, 42.6 per cent and 49.8 per cent, respectively. The white population made up the highest percentage of the middle class, upper-middle-class and affluent income categories. It is evident that significant income disparities still exist among the four population groups in the country. The Africans remain least favoured by the current conditions.

#### 1.5.3 Grant beneficiaries

In a country like SA, where unemployment levels are high and there is severe inequality, social grants play an important role in supporting households to attain a minimum standard of living. Thus, social grants have made a substantial contribution towards reducing food poverty in the country. KZN continued to have the highest number of social grant beneficiaries in the country at 4.04 million, followed by EC at 2.83 million and GP at 2.81 million people.

KZN had the highest number of social grant beneficiaries at the end of December 2020 on a national scale, with a total number of 4 025 633 recipients (22.2 per cent). The province had the highest share of all categories of social grants. The grant make-up in KZN is Old Age grant (720 430 beneficiaries, 19.7 per cent), Disability grant (197 385 beneficiaries, 22.2 per cent), Grant-in-Aid (79 619 beneficiaries, 30.2 per cent), Care Dependency grant (38 764 beneficiaries, 25.9 per cent), Foster Child grant (54 914 beneficiaries, 19.1 per cent) and the Child Support grant (2 941 807 beneficiaries, 22.2 per cent).

#### 2. BUDGET STRATEGY AND AGGREGATES

#### 2.1 Introduction: Budget strategy – An overview

The Minister of Finance tabled the Medium Term Budget Policy Statement (MTBPS) in Parliament on 28 October 2020 where he set out the country's poor economic performance and the need to stabilise the country's debt. The changes to the 2021/22 MTEF made by National Treasury thus reflect significant and unprecedented reductions made to the PES. These cuts include a combination of freezing salary increases, as well as additional reductions implemented to support fiscal consolidation with these cuts weighted heavily towards reductions in *Compensation of employees*. KZN has in the past lost significant funds from the national allocation as a result of data updates to the PES formula and from fiscal consolidation budget cuts. While the cuts that relate to the wage freeze do not impact on the service delivery spending of the province, the fiscal consolidation cuts are likely to have an impact, though departments were asked to minimise this impact as far as possible.

KZN loses R10.628 billion, R16.616 billion and R22.085 billion in PES funding over the MTEF as a result of these cuts, as well as amendments made due to the annual updates to the PES formula. Included in this cut are the wage freeze cuts of R7.501 billion in 2021/22 and R9.211 billion in 2022/23. There are also fiscal consolidation cuts that relate specifically to *Compensation of employees* and these amount to R3.462 billion, R6.509 billion and R9.895 billion over the MTEF. These cuts were specifically effected by National Treasury across government in order to rein in *Compensation of employees* spending which is crowding out service delivery. These fiscal consolidation cuts that specifically target *Compensation of employees* require that departments carefully assess their organograms and take decisions to not fill certain non-essential posts when they become vacant. There were also further fiscal consolidation budget cuts, and these amount to R1.318 billion, R1.743 billion and R3.152 billion. In addition, the conditional grants were updated resulting in an additional R142.336 million in 2021/22 and a reduction of R810.941 million and R408.792 million in 2022/23 and 2023/24, respectively.

Also impacting are budget cuts relating to the PES data updates to the formula with the budget in 2021/22 being cut by R335.548 million, while there are additions in the two outer years of R417.731 million and R89.043 million in 2023/24.

There were no structural changes made to the equitable share formula, but there were data updates made to the various components of the formula, and these are detailed in Chapter 4.

The Provincial Executive Council resolved that all budget cuts be effected proportionately against each Vote, while the additions in 2022/23 are as a result of the PES data updates be used to fund the shortfall in municipal property rates and learner transport, as well as the carry-through allocation of the Provincial Legislature's Job Evaluation results, with this also receiving funding in the outer year.

It would seem that most departments were able to deal with the cuts without a significant negative impact on service delivery, except for Health and Education. The cuts have resulted in some current posts being unfunded in Education and Health and this will also limit the department's ability to fill current vacant posts (vacated through natural attrition). Health has also effected these cuts against the medicines budget, which will affect services provided in this regard.

The province continues to budget for a Contingency Reserve, which is set at around the R370 million mark over the MTEF.

#### 2.2 Aligning provincial budgets to achieve government's prescribed outcomes

In preparing the 2021/22 budget, departments were requested to focus on aligning and integrating their plans to the national outcomes, as contained in the MTSF implementation plan of 2021/22, national sector plans and the PGDS. The following are some of the provincial initiatives funded in this budget, mainly from reprioritisation:

- 1. Inkululeko Development Project Phase 2, which is a project implemented by all service delivery departments, will continue in 2021/22 in the uMzinyathi and uThukela Districts, and the uMvoti Local Municipality, including Weenen and Muden. The project is being integrated into the District Development Model.
- 2. Upgrade of infrastructure in Health facilities including the eradication of asbestos roofs in all provincial clinics and community health centres.
- 3. Establish focus schools, namely an Agricultural School of Excellence in the uMgungundlovu District and a Maritime School of Excellence in Pinetown, as well as the refurbishment and rehabilitation of schools around the province.
- 4. Social Development will continue with the implementation of government's response to Genderbased Violence (GBV) through the execution of the KZN Provincial GBV Plan in partnership with cluster departments.
- 5. Monitor the implementation of service delivery programmes relating to electricity, water and sanitation, indigent policies, as well as operational and maintenance plans in all municipalities. COGTA will continue with the Provincial Water Master Plan to be completed by May 2021.
- 6. Operation Vula will continue to be implemented by EDTEA. This project provides grant funding in areas such as manufacturing, SMME development, tourism, economic infrastructure development and job creation, with the aim of providing skills and business opportunities at a local level.
- 7. The Youth Vukayibambe Routine Road Maintenance Programme will continue to be implemented by Transport. It is expected that 3 200 youth employment work opportunities will be created.

#### 2.3 Summary of budget aggregates

Table 2.1 provides an analysis of the overall provincial budget performance by comparing total receipts against total payments, resulting in a surplus or deficit before financing over the seven-year period. The table also provides the details on financing to provide the net position after financing for each year.

In aggregate, KZN recorded a surplus after financing in 2017/18, 2018/19 and 2019/20. Careful cash and budget management has meant that the province has spent very close to a balanced budget for the past few years, and has remained cash positive in terms of the provincial bank balance.

	Δ	udited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		ates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Provincial receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	113 120 179	119 494 354	127 607 051	133 453 039	129 007 604	129 007 604	129 860 858	129 735 265	130 104 425
Equitable share	93 756 530	99 263 681	106 014 289	111 441 977	107 607 567	107 607 567	107 126 399	106 927 994	106 895 00
Conditional grants	19 363 649	20 230 673	21 592 762	22 011 062	21 400 037	21 400 037	22 734 459	22 807 271	23 209 42
Provincial own receipts	3 334 730	3 579 209	3 847 536	3 552 929	3 652 929	3 337 341	3 721 916	3 885 070	4 057 501
Total provincial receipts	116 454 909	123 073 563	131 454 587	137 005 968	132 660 533	132 344 945	133 582 774	133 620 335	134 161 926
Provincial payments*									
Current payments	95 608 712	102 237 594	109 458 932	117 610 483	114 720 691	115 386 336	112 595 006	111 386 411	111 362 414
Transfers and subsidies	12 486 750	12 605 894	13 718 615	12 433 613	13 487 977	13 554 311	12 569 348	13 090 350	13 420 686
Payments for capital assets	8 000 173	7 236 570	6 920 008	8 138 068	8 080 027	8 107 878	8 505 668	8 782 922	8 990 053
Payments for financial assets	154 086	14 535	20 390	-	1 152	5 967	-	-	
Total provincial payments	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	138 182 164	136 289 847	137 054 492	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	205 188	978 970	1 336 642	(1 176 196)	(3 629 314)	(4 709 547)	(87 248)	360 652	388 773
Financing	1 426 948	1 341 547	1 278 321	1 566 196	3 759 924	3 759 924	453 880	5 477	-
Provincial roll-overs	177 567	507 456	344 166	-	263 258	263 258	-	-	
Provincial cash resources	1 301 365	811 090	899 125	1 559 264	4 137 763	4 137 763	189 880	5 477	
Surplus Own Revenue surrendered	(3 813)	(812)	(2 166)	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus Own Revenue from prior year	6 829	3 813	812	-	2 166	2 166	-	-	
Suspension to ensuing years	(55 000)	20 000	36 384	6 932	(257 068)	(257 068)	264 000	-	
Allocations from the Contingency Reserve	-	-	-	-	(386 195)	(386 195)	-	-	
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	1 632 137	2 320 517	2 614 963	390 000	130 610	(949 623)	366 632	366 129	388 77

Table 2.1	:	Provincial budget summary
Table Z. I		Provincial budget summary

\* Estimated actual expenditure for 2020/21 is as at 31 December 2020

The 2020/21 Revised Estimate in Table 2.1, which is based on the December 2020 IYM, indicates that the province will end the year with deficit of R949.623 million, however, this is after taking into account the Contingency Reserve and projected under-collection of Provincial Own Revenue. In aggregate, departments were projecting to over-spend by R764.646 million according to the December 2020 IYM.

As mentioned above, KZN continues to budget for a Contingency Reserve over the 2021/22 MTEF. The Contingency Reserve is being kept for a number of reasons, but mainly to protect the provincial fiscus against the impact of unforeseen expenditure pressures when they arise.

#### 2.4 Financing

#### **Contingency Reserve**

The total provincial receipts exceed total provincial payments over the MTEF, thereby reflecting a surplus budget. This indicates that not all funds available to the province have been allocated to the 15 Votes.

#### Implementation of Section 34(2) of the PFMA (First charge rule)

The first charge rule (in terms of Section 34(2) of the PFMA) means that the affected departments will see a reduction in their budgets available for spending, in order to pay back over-expenditure incurred in prior years. These amounts are not removed from their budgets, but are allocated to *Payments for financial assets* to allow for the necessary accounting treatment thereof.

#### Sources of financing

The paragraphs below aim to provide an explanation for some of the terms contained in Table 2.1. The province has three sources of financing available, namely provincial roll-overs, provincial cash resources, and suspensions to the ensuing financial year.

*Provincial roll-overs* refer to funds that were appropriated and committed but not spent in that financial year. These unspent funds are then re-allocated to the relevant department during the Adjustments Estimate in the following year.

*Provincial cash resources* refer to surplus funds in the provincial revenue fund, after taking into account all commitments and roll-overs. This includes unspent appropriated funds in departments that were not rolled over to the ensuing financial year, as well as surplus provincial own revenue that was collected in a prior financial year. This category also includes unspent funds which were surrendered in one financial year and allocated back to the same department in ensuing years. This source of financing also relates to any internal provincial reprioritisation that is undertaken to finance provincial commitments.

*Suspension to ensuing years* is when a department requests that funds be stopped from their budget in one year, but allocated back in the next or ensuing years when the project for which the funds was stopped is ready to continue. It also relates to the Provincial Legislature and occurs when the Legislature, in terms of S22(1) of the PFMA, as well as the Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act (FMPPLA), retains its own revenue.

The cost-cutting measures are updated and re-issued to departments each year and remain in place as they are critical elements of good governance. National Treasury issued Instruction Note 03 of 2017/18, which lists the national cost-cutting measures which all departments must adhere to. This Instruction Note is available on National Treasury's website (www.treasury.gov.za). The latest provincial cost-cutting measures are:

#### Compensation of employees related:

- 1. Vacant posts are frozen for both departments and public entities. Departments and public entities are permitted to fill critical vacant posts, as long as they remain within their baselines and receive permission to fill these posts from the Premier and the MEC for Finance. Departments and public entities to ensure that only funded vacant posts appear on PERSAL.
- 2. Where posts become vacant through natural attrition, or where departments and public entities elect to fill critical posts from within their baselines, these may not be filled without receiving approval from the Premier and the MEC for Finance.
- 3. Any revised organograms which have the effect of increasing a department's or public entity's total staff number may not be implemented. Any revisions to organograms must be approved by the Premier and the MEC for Finance prior to submission to DPSA.

#### **Procurement related:**

- 4. Furniture and equipment purchases to be approved by the Accounting Officer and the CFO. All furniture and equipment to be purchased should be standardised according to staff designations.
- 5. Energy saving projects to be explored with the aim of reducing electricity and water usage.
- 6. Timeous planning to be undertaken to ensure market-related prices are charged by service providers.
- 7. Cellphone, landline and data bundle costs to be reviewed and limitations in respect of usage and approval of these services to be effected. Stricter cell phone limits to be introduced.
- 8. Hiring of offices: government-owned properties to be utilised as far as possible to limit costs, except where these come at a cost, in that case, quotes should be sourced and the cheapest venue be used.
- 9. Transversal contracts to be used for inventory items such as stationery, nappies, baby food, medication, etc.
- 10. Essential training to be done in-house (exceptions to be approved by the HOD/CEO).
- 11. Catering for meetings to be stopped (exceptions to be approved by the HOD/CEO, but there should be no catering for internal meetings).
- 12. When printing APPs, SPs, Annual Reports, speeches etc., the use of colour pages to be minimised and lighter weight of pages and covers to be used. Feasibility of using electronic distribution to be looked at to reduce costs. Gold and silver embossed letterheads may not be used.
- 13. No bottled water may be procured for meetings, etc. Where it is not practically possible to provide water in jugs, Provincial Treasury approval must be sought.
- 14. All newspapers and other publications purchased for employees must be discontinued and where there are purchases, these must be in line with National Treasury's Instruction Note.
- 15. New expenditure items/projects/mandates will be permitted only if they are funded through internal reprioritisation by the department and/or entity. Motivation for items/projects/mandates that require new funding from the provincial fiscus must be submitted to Provincial Treasury who will assess these critically.

#### Travelling related:

- 16. S&T only essential trips to be undertaken.
- 17. Monthly mileage restrictions to be adhered to and officials to use one hired car for meetings outside KZN (synergy between departments and public entities attending same meetings). Kilometre controls to be implemented on travelling (average of 2 500 kilometres per month per official unless there are exceptional circumstances exceptions to be approved by the HOD).
- 18. Responsibility managers to ensure co-ordinated travel to reduce costs, and officials to travel together unless absolutely unavoidable.
- 19. Meetings and workshops to be held where the majority of the officials reside/work (50 per cent).
- 20. Meetings need to start at a reasonable time to reduce the need to sleepover. Overnight accommodation, where required, needs to be cost-effective. Departments and public entities need to determine the most economical option when considering stay-overs vs commuting.
- 21. Assessment to be done between road travel to end destination vs distance to airport (e.g. cheaper for a person from Newcastle to travel to Jhb by road than to drive to Dbn to take flight to Jhb).
- 22. Overseas trips to be rationalised with the number of delegates being kept to a minimum. Submissions seeking Provincial Treasury approval must reach Provincial Treasury at least 7 days before the planned travel. The submission must include quotations for all items. Annual trips need to be planned in advance to take advantage of travel discounts.
- 23. The updated new ministerial handbook issued in 2019 states that ministers and their partners must travel economy class for all official domestic travel, as well as international travel where the travel time is less than two hours. As such, the provincial cost-cutting measures are updated to state that HODs, CEOs and Chairs of Boards and Members of Parliament (MPLs) should also travel economy

for all official domestic flights, as well as international flights where the travel time is less than two hours.

- 24. Departments need to provide evidence that the official has liaised with Department of International Relations and Corporation (DIRCO) if it is official international business and the province is representing the country, such as with climate change. DIRCO also has facilities where official delegations can stay over in the embassy/consulate, as well as provide ground transport available.
- 25. Departments and public entities to plan meetings carefully and rationalise the number of meetings held (sometimes staff from regions/districts are called to head office meetings organised by different units on various different days, requiring them to travel to and from the regions/districts frequently. These meetings must be co-ordinated and planned between the various units to reduce the wastage of time and money).
- 26. Where there are one-day meetings in other provinces, officials to travel there and back on the same day (where possible). The use of virtual platforms to hold meetings is encouraged.

#### Events related (including workshops/meetings, etc.):

- 27. Departments and public entities must ensure total enforcement of the current cost-cutting measures. Lavish and expensive events will not be approved by Provincial Treasury. Furthermore, events should be limited to service delivery events or campaigns only and the costs associated with such events should be rationalised. The following should be noted when requesting approval:
  - a) No. of service delivery events held by departments and public entities must be kept at no more than 24 per annum, as approved by the Provincial Executive Council (for an event with 3 500 community members, this event should not cost more than R1.200 million to host. Events with 1 500 community members should cost no more than R600 000 R750 000, for 2 000 community members, these events may not cost more than R750 000 R900 000 per event). The cost per event to be adhered to, as per guidelines given. Three quotations should be requested for all aspects relating to the event.
  - b) Date of the event must be stipulated.
  - c) Venue of the event must be stipulated.
  - d) Motivation showing the purpose and objective of the event, and linking its contribution to the service delivery mandate of the department or public entity.
  - e) Total cost of the event with the breakdown cost of each item. The submission should be signed by the CFO and the HOD before forwarding to Provincial Treasury for approval.
  - f) Requests must be submitted to Provincial Treasury no later than 5 working days before the event is to take place. If requests do not reach Provincial Treasury within this stipulated timeframe with all the required supporting documentation, approval will not be granted.
- 28. Musicians and other performing artists to be sourced from a database administered by the Department of Arts and Culture (DAC). The Arts Development unit can be contacted on 033 341 3608/09 in this regard. DAC will ensure that the rate charged by the musicians and performing artists falls in line with the rates set out in Provincial Government's "Departmental Honoraria and Special Payment Policy". While the artists will be selected by DAC, the payment to these artists is the responsibility of the department or public entity requesting the services of the artist/s. Provincial Treasury will ensure that the amount to be paid to the artist/s falls in line with the policy when departments submit the request for an event to be held to Provincial Treasury.
- 29. Programme Director or MC services at service delivery events should be rendered by a departmental official to reduce costs. Exceptions to be motivated and approval to be requested from Provincial Treasury.
- 30. With regards to catering at service delivery events, departments and entities are requested to provide catering at no more than R100 R120 per meal per person.
- 31. Morning Tea should be no more than R55 per head, which should cover tea/coffee and muffin.

- 32. No tracksuits, t-shirts, caps, bags or other promotional materials to be purchased or handed out at events (exceptions to be approved by Provincial Treasury). Procurement of uniforms for staff working at service delivery events/functions must be approved by Provincial Treasury.
- 33. Departments and public entities to share databases for government and community venues to minimise use of private venues.
- 34. Marquees and catering costs for events to be reduced through timeous procurement (departments and public entities should end fixed contracts with just one service provider look at a panel of event co-ordinators instead).
- 35. Proper planning of events to be undertaken to reduce costs. Core planning team to co-ordinate all events in the departments and public entities to ensure value for money.
- 36. Number of departmental/public entity officials attending events to be kept at an absolute minimum.
- 37. Internal meetings, strategic planning sessions and workshops to be held in departments' and public entities' offices instead of private venues (exceptions to be approved by Provincial Treasury). Where Provincial Treasury approval is requested, proof must be given that all other avenues have been exhausted before a private venue will be approved.
- 38. External meetings, workshops and events to be held in government facilities instead of private venues (exceptions to be approved by Provincial Treasury). Use of marquees to only be considered where such events could not be held in municipal halls, school halls, FET College facilities, etc. Where Provincial Treasury approval is being requested, proof must be provided that all other avenues have been exhausted before a private venue will be approved.
- 39. No team-building exercises or year-end/Christmas functions to be held (only permitted if paid for by the staff themselves).
- 40. Procurement and/or hiring of VIP / stakeholder and facilities such as marquees, toilets and catering, etc. for events is strictly prohibited.
- 41. Donations and sponsorships made by departments and public entities towards events must be submitted to Provincial Treasury prior to making such donations or sponsorships. The submission must indicate what value for money will be achieved and what aspects of the proposed events are being sponsored.

#### 3. BUDGET PROCESS AND MEDIUM-TERM EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK (MTEF)

#### 3.1 The 2021/22 MTEF budget process in brief

#### 3.1.1 Treasury Guidelines

The 2021/22 MTEF budget process was different from prior years in that it was not possible to hold a physical Treasury Guidelines workshop due to the lockdown regulations associated with the Covid-19 pandemic which placed restrictions on the gathering of people. Nonetheless, the process commenced with each Budget Analyst informing their respective departments and public entities of what is required in terms of the budget process. KZN's budget was cut again over the MTEF due to fiscal consolidation budget cuts implemented by National Treasury, as well as budget cuts made as a result of no cost-of-living salary increments provided for over the MTEF. There were some additions to the PES, partly due to additions made to Health toward the provincial Covid-19 response, as well as additions in 2022/23 and 2023/24 as a result of the data updates of the PES formula. The province will continue to budget for a Contingency Reserve, but with the level decreasing to around the R370 million mark as opposed to the R400 million set in the past.

#### 3.1.2 Initiative measurement criteria

Unlike previous years, and as a result of the significant and unprecedented budget cuts, departments and public entities were not requested to submit requests for additional funding as the budget cuts meant that there were no resources available to fund such requests.

#### 3.1.3 Allocation process

No MTECs were held to assess the budget submissions as a result of the Covid-19 lockdown regulations but engagements happened virtually between Provincial Treasury and the departments (and their entities). Also, meetings were held with the Provincial Legislature in terms of the FMPPLA, with some of these engagements taking place virtually.

National Treasury added funds to the provincial fiscus toward the Covid-19 provincial response, with these funds intended for the Department of Health. There were budget cuts as a result of the wage freeze where R7.501 billion in 2021/22 and R9.211 billion in 2022/23 were cut from the provincial equitable share. There were also Compensation of employees budget cuts which resulted from fiscal consolidation and these aim to reduce the headcount in provinces. The cuts in this regard were R3.432 billion, R6.509 billion and R9.895 billion over the MTEF. Further fiscal consolidation budget cuts were also made and these amount to R1.315 billion, R1.743 billion and R3.152 billion over the MTEF. When the budget cuts relating to Compensation of employees were initially communicated by National Treasury, their calculations assumed that all public servants are paid from the provincial equitable share and the full cut was thus effected against the provincial equitable share of provinces. As some public servants are paid from the conditional grants, a part of the budget cut was shifted to the conditional grant allocations and the reductions erroneously made against the equitable share were returned to provinces. In this regard, KwaZulu-Natal received R350.632 million in 2021/22 and R428.519 million in 2022/23 and this was allocated to those departments who have conditional grant funded staff. The data updates of the PES formula resulted in 2021/22 being cut by R335.548 million, while there were additions of R417.731 million in 2022/23 and R89.043 million in 2023/24. All these amendments and the fact that National Treasury did not grow the outer year by 4.4 per cent as was expected, meant that the PES was reduced by R10.628 billion, R16.616 billion and R22.085 billion over the MTEF.

These budget cuts were made proportionately, in terms of the PES formula updates and fiscal consolidation budget cuts in line with each Votes proportion of the total non-*Compensation of employees* budget and also proportionately for the *Compensation of employees* budget cuts in line with each Votes proportion of the total *Compensation of employees* budgets. The conditional grant budgets were excluded from this calculation as the budget cuts against the conditional grant budgets follow a different process.

#### 3.2 **Provincial fiscal framework**

Table 3.1 summarises the provincial fiscal framework for the 2021/22 MTEF. The PES formula was updated with new data as described in Chapter 4. The impact of this is a 0.02 per cent increase of KZN's share of the PES, and the province thus loses R335.548 million in 2021/22, while there are additions of R417.731 million in 2022/23 and R89.043 million in 2023/24. There were also fiscal consolidation budget cuts, as mentioned above.

The detail of the budget cuts is provided in Chapter 2. As a foundation to finding ways to respond to the budget cuts, the cost-cutting measures remain in place so that the province focuses its funding on service delivery. These cuts are unprecedented and significant, though, and there is no doubt that there will be an impact on service delivery, though departments were requested to minimise this as far as possible. Provincial own revenue sees a slight downward revision over the MTEF, partly influenced by the impact of Covid-19 on the revenue collection streams of some departments.

R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
1. Receipts			
Baseline allocation	144 073 615	151 052 462	156 659 569
Transfer receipts from national	140 347 001	147 162 468	152 598 415
Equitable share	117 754 878	123 544 256	128 980 203
Conditional grants	22 592 123	23 618 212	23 618 212
Provincial own receipts	3 726 614	3 889 994	4 061 154
Increase / (Decrease) in allocation	(10 490 841)	(17 432 127)	(22 497 643)
Transfer receipts from national	(10 486 143)	(17 427 203)	(22 493 990)
Equitable share	(10 628 479)	(16 616 262)	(22 085 198)
Conditional grants	142 336	(810 941)	(408 792)
Provincial own receipts	(4 698)	(4 924)	(3 653)
Revised allocation	134 036 654	133 625 812	134 161 926
Transfer receipts from national	129 860 858	129 735 265	130 104 425
Equitable share (after update of formula data and additions)	107 126 399	106 927 994	106 895 005
Conditional grants	22 734 459	22 807 271	23 209 420
Provincial own receipts	3 721 916	3 885 070	4 057 501
Provincial cash resources	453 880	5 477	-
2. Planned spending by departments	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153
3. Contingency Reserve	366 632	366 129	388 773

Table 3.1 : Summary of provincial fiscal framework

Amendments are also made to the province's conditional grant allocation. Some amendments appear to provide for inflationary growth in the outer year, but there are also fiscal consolidation cuts made against this budget. In total, KZN's grants increased by R142.336 million in 2021/22, while decreasing by R810.941 million and R408.792 million in the two outer years. The following are the main amendments:

The **Comprehensive Agriculture Support Programme grant** reduces by R5.592 million, R8 million and R4.429 million over the MTEF.

The **Ilima/Letsema Projects** grant sees a reduction of R8.106 million, R8.904 million and R7.643 million over the MTEF.

The **Education Infrastructure grant** shows an increase of R75.019 million in 2021/22, a minor decrease of R3.562 million in 2022/23 and an increase of R89.382 million in 2023/24. This grant is incentive based and the increase in 2021/22 is due to an incentive allocation.

The **National School Nutrition Programme grant** increases by R27.064 million in 2021/22, with a minor decrease of R1.453 million in 2022/23, while increasing by R73.077 million in the outer year.

The **Health Facility Revitalisation grant** is decreased by R59.972 million and R35.582 million in 2021/22 and 2022/23, respectively, while increasing by R25.422 million in the outer year.

The **National Health Insurance grant** is cut by R7.029 million, R8.717 million and R8.699 million over the MTEF.

The **National Tertiary Services grant** sees budget cuts of R139.183 million, R182.078 million and R179.150 million over the MTEF.

The **Human Resources and Training grant** is cut by R52.051 million, R65.792 million and R58.827 million over the MTEF.

The **HIV**, **TB**, **Malaria**, **Community Outreach and HPV Vaccine grant** is cut by significant amounts over the MTEF, with these cuts amounting to R184.202 million, R456.242 million and R615.009 million, respectively. This grant has a Covid-19 component and amount of R302.270 million is added to this component in 2021/22 and R181.362 million in 2022/23. This addition is made for the purpose of rolling out the Covid-19 vaccine programme. While funding is allocated to the National Department of Health for the procurement of the vaccines for the whole country, the Covid-19 component of this grant covers the costs associated with the administration of the vaccine programme, including service delivery costs and vaccine administering related supplies (such as syringes and swabs).

The **Human Settlements Development grant** sees relatively minor cuts of R8.484 million in 2021/22 and R9.913 million in 2022/23, while increasing by R109.847 million in the outer year.

The **Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant for Provinces** sees inflationary growth in the outer year of R33.358 million, with no amendments made in the first two years of the MTEF.

The **Provincial Roads Maintenance grant** sees a significant increase of R295.234 million in 2021/22 and inflationary growth in the outer year of R96.544 million. The increase in 2021/22 relates to the incentive nature of this grant.

The **Public Transport Operations grant** sees inflationary growth of R57.706 million in the outer year of the MTEF.

The **Early Childhood Development grant** sees an upward adjustment of R11.866 million in 2021/22, no change to the allocation in 2022/23 and an increase of R10.469 million in 2023/24.

The **Community Library Services grant** is decreased by R9.805 million, R18.370 million and R15.825 million over the MTEF as a result of the fiscal consolidation cuts.

The province receives R114.398 million with regard to the **EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces** provided for the purpose of creating jobs, and receives R98.599 million in 2021/22 with regard to the **Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces** allocated to various departments.

Table 3.1.1 provides the detail in terms of the provincial cash resources contained in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1.1 : Provincial priorities funded using provincial cash resources

Description	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
V1: KZN Youth Empowement Fund funded by suspension from 2020/21	50 000	-	-
V2: JE Results funded from 19/20 NFP	8 000	-	-
V3: Econ Recov. Fund - Livestock	26 021	-	-
V3: Econ Recov. Fund - Food security	44 000	-	-
V3: Econ Recov. Fund - ADA River Valley Farm	5 900	-	-
V4: Econ Recov. Fund - Operation Vula	10 000	-	-
V4: Econ Recov. Fund - EKZNW roads	44 884	-	-
V4: Funds to be recalled from Ithala	45 324	-	-
V8: Funds from FLISP sale for housing register	5 476	5 477	-
V10: KZN Sport Awards Sponsorship	275	-	-
V12: Learner Transport funded by suspension from 2020/21	214 000	-	-
Total	453 880	5 477	

Line 1 indicates the funds suspended from Office of the Premier in the 2020/21 Second Adjustments Estimate, and allocated back to the department in 2021/22 in line with their request and this relates to the KZN Youth Empowerment Fund. Line 2 shows the amount allocated to the Provincial Legislature from the 2019/20 Net Financial Position and is funding toward the implementation of the Job Evaluation process. Lines 3 to 7 are funds allocated from the KZN Economic Recovery Fund. This fund had R300 million and the first portion was allocated towards various projects in the 2020/21 Second Adjustments Estimate and the balance of this fund is allocated in 2021/22. Line 8 relates to funds recalled from Ithala during the 2020/21 MTEF budget process and these funds were unspent by Ithala and were returned to the Provincial Revenue Fund towards increasing the Contingency Reserve. Line 9 relates to funds collected by Human Settlements in 2019/20 from the sale of housing units and allocated back to the

#### Overview of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

department for various purposes. Line 10 relates to funds collected by Sport and Recreation from sponsorships towards the annual Sport Awards and these funds are allocated to the department for this purpose. Line 11 shows that Transport is allocated funds in 2021/22 towards the learner transport pressures from existing services, with these funds having been suspended from their budget in 2020/21, at the department's request. Details of allocations over the 2021/22 MTEF, per department, are provided in Table 3.3 in Section 3.3.2.

#### 3.3 Summary of additional allocations for the 2021/22 MTEF

#### 3.3.1 Existing growth in the 2020/21 MTEF baseline allocation

Table 3.2 shows the baseline budgets for the 2020/21 MTEF before any changes were made as part of the 2021/22 budget process. This serves as a reminder that all departments' baselines for the MTEF showed positive rates of growth, although this may differ in terms of level.

Table 3.2 :	Existing growth rates in 2020/21 MTEF baseline budgets
-------------	--

	Main Appropriation	Med	ium-term baseline bud	gets	Ann. % growth
R thousand	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	20/21-23/24
1. Office of the Premier	800 198	775 388	812 290	848 031	2.0
2. Provincial Legislature	653 102	682 180	706 764	737 862	4.2
3. Agriculture and Rural Development	2 548 157	2 662 634	2 785 139	2 856 238	3.9
4. Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro. Affairs	3 346 813	3 489 635	3 650 507	3 811 129	4.4
5. Education	57 246 803	59 649 720	62 627 493	63 709 182	3.6
6. Provincial Treasury	718 763	749 437	785 279	819 831	4.5
7. Health	48 057 681	50 892 076	53 394 118	53 594 176	3.7
8. Human Settlements	3 929 897	3 629 485	3 775 130	3 971 846	0.4
9. Community Safety and Liaison	249 103	251 506	263 532	275 127	3.4
10. Sport and Recreation	481 217	502 219	525 077	556 269	4.9
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	1 879 146	1 957 001	2 050 847	2 141 084	4.4
12. Transport	11 635 486	11 619 298	12 090 463	12 383 752	2.1
13. Social Development	3 836 327	3 965 056	4 174 669	4 109 847	2.3
14. Public Works	1 778 409	1 840 449	1 927 199	2 011 996	4.2
15. Arts and Culture	1 021 062	1 071 555	1 095 055	1 117 167	3.0
Total	138 182 164	143 737 639	150 663 562	152 943 537	3.4

#### 3.3.2 Summary of changes to baselines

The additional provincial equitable share allocations to departments and any budget cuts are summarised in Table 3.3. The detail can be found under each Vote's chapter in the *EPRE*.

Table 3.3 :	Summarv of	changes to allocations	. 2021/22 MTEF
	o annan y or	onungee te uneeutene	,

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
	R thousand			Percentage share		
Vote 1 : Office of the Premier	26 852	(44 739)	(72 520)	(0.3)	0.3	0.3
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(19 840)	(20 912)	(37 820)	0.2	0.1	0.2
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(46 362)	(66 479)	(81 989)	0.5	0.4	0.4
Forensic Services function shift from Vote 6: Provincial Treasury	41 054	40 652	42 441	(0.4)	(0.2)	(0.2)
KZN Youth Empowerment Funds suspended from 20/21	50 000	-	-	(0.5)	-	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	2 848	-	-	(0.0)
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Vote 2 : Provincial Legislature	(54 395)	(62 442)	(88 433)	0.5	0.4	0.4
Implementation of Job Evaluation results	-	8 000	8 000	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(19 892)	(20 967)	(37 921)	0.2	0.1	0.2
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(34 503)	(49 475)	(61 018)	0.3	0.3	0.3
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	2 506	-	-	(0.0)
Vote 3 : Agriculture and Rural Development	(135 335)	(284 014)	(376 943)	1.3	1.7	1.7
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(51 401)	(54 179)	(97 986)	0.5	0.3	0.4
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(159 855)	(229 835)	(287 582)	1.6	1.4	1.3
KZN Economic Recovery Fund - Livestock	26 021	-	-	(0.3)	-	-
KZN Economic Recovery Fund - Food security	44 000	-	-	(0.4)	-	-
KZN Economic Recovery Fund - Transfer to ADA for River Valley Farm	5 900	-	-	(0.1)	-	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	8 625	-	-	(0.0)

#### Table 3.3 : Summary of changes to allocations, 2021/22 MTEF

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
		R thousand		F	Percentage share	
Vote 4 : Economic Development, Tourism & Enviro. Affairs	(153 040)	(243 914)	(376 418)	1.5	1.5	1.7
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(145 048)	(152 886)	(276 504)	1.4	0.9	1.2
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(64 876)	(93 028)	(114 732)	0.6	0.6	0.5
KZN Economic Recovery Fund - Operation Vula Fund programme	10 000	-	-	(0.1)	-	-
KZN Economic Recovery Fund - Transfer to EKZNW for road maintenance	44 884	-	-	(0.4)	-	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	12 818	-	-	(0.1)
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
Vote 5 : Education	(6 590 991)	(9 359 565)	(11 504 336)	64.5	57.1	52.0
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(249 544)	(263 027)	(475 703)	2.4	1.6	2.2
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(6 352 947)	(9 109 638)	(11 234 979)	62.2	55.6	50.8
Compensation of employees budget cut reversal due to CG COE	9 500	11 100	-	(0.1)		-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	204 346	-	-	(0.9)
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
Vote 6 : Provincial Treasury	(95 592)	(117 101)	(147 012)	0.9	0.7	0.7
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(17 347)	(18 285)	(33 069)	0.2	0.1	0.1
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(49 524)	(71 014)	(87 582)	0.5	0.4	0.1
Forensic Services function shift to Vote 1: Office of the Premier	. ,	(40 652)	. ,	0.5	0.4	0.4
	(41 054)	10 850	(42 441)			
Municipal Interventions - funds moved from Vote 11: COGTA	10 333	10 050	11 327	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	2 753	-	-	-
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
Vote 7 : Health	(2 071 287)	(5 163 581)	(7 124 543)	20.3	31.5	32.2
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(586 973)	(618 688)	(1 118 940)	5.7	3.8	5.1
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(3 450 783)	(4 948 157)	(6 152 596)	33.8	30.2	27.8
Compensation of employees budget cut reversal due to CG COE	327 526	401 264	-	(3.2)	(2.4)	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	144 993	-	-	(0.7)
Allocation for District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
Covid-19 Support	1 636 943	-	-	(16.0)	-	-
Vote 8 : Human Settlements	(30 919)	(46 093)	(78 748)	0.3	0.3	0.4
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(7 551)	(7 959)	(14 394)	0.1	0.0	0.1
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(28 844)	(43 611)	(66 013)	0.3	0.3	0.3
Funds from FLISP sales etc. allocated to housing register and Youth Directorate	5 476	5 477	-	(0.1)	-	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	1 659	-	-	-
Vote 9 : Community Safety and Liaison	(22 289)	(29 711)	(39 308)	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(5 919)	(6 238)	(11 283)	0.1	0.0	0.1
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(16 370)	(23 473)	(28 949)	0.2	0.1	0.1
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	924	-	-	-
Vote 10 : Sport and Recreation	(30 704)	(39 995)	(56 834)	0.3	0.2	0.3
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(12 381)	(13 049)	(23 601)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(19 643)	(28 167)	(34 739)	0.2	0.2	0.2
Compensation of employees budget cut reversal due to CG COE	1 045	1 221	(01700)	0.2	0.2	0.2
	1040		1 506			
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	1 506	-	-	-
KZN Sport Awards sponsorship (collected in 2019/20)	275	-	-	-	-	
Vote 11 : Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	(177 444)	(232 807)	(307 930)	1.7	1.4	1.4
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(48 790)	(51 426)	(93 008)	0.5	0.3	0.4
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(120 321)	(172 531)	(212 784)	1.2	1.1	1.0
Municipal interventions funds moved to Vote 6: Provincial Treasury	(10 333)	(10 850)	(11 327)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	7 189	-	-	-
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
Vote 12 : Transport	(343 375)	(268 884)	(1 000 231)	3.4	1.6	4.5
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(319 793)	(337 072)	(609 619)	3.1	2.1	2.8
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(239 582)	(343 542)	(423 693)	2.3	2.1	1.9
Learner transport services - funds suspended from 2020/21	214 000	-	-	(2.1)		-
Allocation for shortfall in learner transport services Adjustment to outer year	-	204 865	- 31 081	-	(1.2)	- (0.4)
Adjustment to outer year District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	(0.1)
Vote 13 : Social Development	(320 909)	(425 238)	(568 264)	3.1	2.6	2.6
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(94 205)	(99 295)	(179 583)	0.9	0.6	0.8
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(228 704)	(327 943)	(404 455)	2.2	2.0	0.0 1.8
Adjustment to outer year		-	13 774		-	(0.1)
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-		-
Vote 14 : Public Works	(150 585)	7 056	(267 969)	1.5	(0.0)	1.2
Fiscal Consolidation budget cut	(49 973)	(52 673)	(95 264)	0.5	0.3	0.4
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(102 612)	(147 137)	(181 465)	1.0	0.9	0.8
Allocation for shortfall in municipal property rates	-	204 866	-	-	(1.2)	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	6 760	-	-	-
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
/ote 15 : Arts and Culture	(61 942)	(79 045)	(113 852)	0.6	0.5	0.5
Fiscal consolidation budget cut	(28 566)	(30 109)	(54 455)	0.3	0.2	0.2
Compensation of employees budget cut (wage freeze and fiscal consolidation)	(36 537)	(52 392)	(64 615)	0.4	0.3	0.3
Compensation of employees budget cut reversal due to CG COE	1 161	1 456	-	-	-	-
Adjustment to outer year	-	-	3 218	-	-	-
District Champion of OSS/DDM responsibilities	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-
Total	(10 211 955)	(16 390 073)	(22 123 341)	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 3.4 shows the revised budgets of departments for the 2021/22 MTEF, after taking into account all adjustments made. KZN's budget declines by 3.3 per cent in aggregate on 2021/22.

Table 3.4 : Summary of revised budgets by Vote, 2021/22 MTEF

	Main Appropriation	Mediu	ım-term Estima	tes	Annual Percentage Growth				
R thousand/ percentage	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		
1. Office of the Premier	800 198	802 240	767 551	775 511	0.3	(4.3)	1.0		
2. Provincial Legislature	653 102	627 785	644 322	649 429	(3.9)	2.6	0.8		
3. Agriculture and Rural Development	2 548 157	2 520 302	2 485 946	2 506 055	(1.1)	(1.4)	0.8		
4. Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	3 346 813	3 341 675	3 406 593	3 434 711	(0.2)	1.9	0.8		
5. Education	57 246 803	53 184 040	53 254 018	53 850 861	(7.1)	0.1	1.1		
6. Provincial Treasury	718 763	653 845	668 178	672 819	(9.0)	2.2	0.7		
7. Health	48 057 681	48 412 269	47 482 126	47 304 974	0.7	(1.9)	(0.4		
3. Human Settlements	3 929 897	3 597 231	3 719 124	3 860 303	(8.5)	3.4	3.8		
<ol><li>Community Safety and Liaison</li></ol>	249 103	233 378	233 821	235 819	(6.3)	0.2	0.9		
<ol><li>Sport and Recreation</li></ol>	481 217	475 629	481 924	477 348	(1.2)	1.3	(0.9		
1. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	1 879 146	1 781 551	1 818 040	1 833 154	(5.2)	2.0	0.8		
2. Transport	11 635 486	11 644 409	11 616 714	11 633 894	0.1	(0.2)	0.1		
<ol><li>Social Development</li></ol>	3 836 327	3 698 571	3 749 431	3 789 702	(3.6)	1.4	1.1		
4. Public Works	1 778 409	1 695 329	1 934 255	1 744 027	(4.7)	14.1	(9.8		
15. Arts and Culture	1 021 062	1 001 768	997 640	1 004 546	(1.9)	(0.4)	0.7		
Total	138 182 164	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153	(3.3)	(0.3)	0.4		

## 4. RECEIPTS

## 4.1 National Fiscal Framework and Division of Revenue for the 2020/21 MTEF

## 4.1.1 Background

The Division of Revenue Act (DORA) provides for the division of revenue between the three spheres of government on an annual basis, as per Section 214(1)(a) to (c) of the Constitution. In terms of Section 10(1) of the Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act, 1997, DORA must be tabled when the annual budget is tabled in the National Assembly. The Act also sets out the process to determine the equitable allocation of nationally raised revenue and sets out the consultation process to be followed, including consultation on recommendations made by the Financial and Fiscal Commission (FFC).

## 4.1.2 Division of revenue and fiscal framework

## 4.1.2.1 Fiscal policy and trends

The combination of low growth, high levels of debt and growing unemployment meant that South Africa was already on an unsustainable economic path before the Covid-19 pandemic. Real economic growth is projected at 3.3 per cent in 2021, with growth projected at 2.2 per cent in 2022. Consolidated government expenditure over the medium-term is projected to be R6.160 trillion, with reductions made in compensation spending from 2020/21 to 2023/24. The budget continues to prioritise social objectives to reduce poverty and inequality. Government's economic recovery plan includes a comprehensive health response to save lives and curb the spread of the pandemic, interventions to restore economic activity, as well as reforms to support a sustainable, resilient and inclusive economy. In the short-term, the plan focuses on high-impact reforms, including the expansion of electricity generation, creating jobs to sustain livelihoods, rolling out infrastructure and supporting manufacturing, localisation and beneficiation, which will be accelerated through the implementation of Operation Vulindlela.

## 4.1.2.2 Division of revenue

Table 4.1 sets out the division of nationally raised revenue between the three spheres of government.

	A	Audited Outcome			Medium-term Estimates			
R million	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	
National departments	555 643	592 640	634 322	739 463	757 725	768 870	797 832	
Of which:								
Indirect transfers to provinces	3 813	3 909	3 941	4 160	4 401	4 944	4 882	
Indirect transfers to local government	7 803	7 887	7 024	6 865	7 055	8 200	8 481	
Provinces	538 553	571 954	613 450	628 311	639 469	643 343	646 824	
Equitable share	441 331	470 287	505 554	520 717	523 686	524 088	525 304	
Conditional grants	97 222	101 667	107 896	107 594	115 783	119 255	121 520	
Local government	111 103	118 488	122 986	138 528	138 093	146 098	148 423	
Equitable share	55 614	60 758	65 627	84 483	77 999	83 085	83 570	
Conditional grants	43 704	45 262	44 191	40 018	45 477	47 679	49 419	
General fuel levy sharing with metros	11 785	12 469	13 167	14 027	14 617	15 335	15 433	
Provisional allocation not assigned to Votes <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	(7 786)	(16 077)	(34 887)	
Non-interest allocations	1 242 295	1 324 756	1 486 154	1 571 323	1 552 511	1 557 821	1 567 455	
Percentage increase	7.2%	6.6%	12.2%	5.7%	-1.2%	0.3%	0.6%	
Debt-service costs	162 645	181 849	204 769	232 852	269 741	308 013	338 591	
Contingency reserves	-	-	-	-	12 000	5 000	5 000	
Main budget expenditure	1 404 940	1 506 605	1 690 923	1 804 174	1 834 252	1 870 833	1 911 046	
Percentage increase	7.6%	7.2%	12.2%	6.7%	1.7%	2.0%	2.1%	
Percentage shares								
National departments	47.7%	47.9%	50.4%	51.2%	49.5%	48.3%	48.2%	
Provinces	43.4%	43.2%	41.3%	40.0%	41.5%	42.2%	42.2%	
Local government	8.9%	8.9%	8.3%	8.8%	9.0%	9.6%	9.7%	

Table 4.1 : Division of revenue between spheres of government, 2017/18 - 2023/24

Source: National Treasury

<sup>1</sup> Support to Eskom, amounts for budget facility for infrastructure projects and other provisional allocations

The budget was reprioritised taking into account the weaker than expected economic and fiscal environment, policy priorities, each sphere's revenue-raising capacity and responsibilities, and input from various intergovernmental forums and the FFC, among others. Provincial and municipal governments face multiple pressures, such as providing schooling for growing population numbers and improving health services. Local government is expected to continue to expand access to free basic services for poor households and ensure that those that can afford to pay for services, do so.

Excluding debt-service costs and the contingency reserves, allocated expenditure shared between the three spheres amounts to R1.553 trillion, R1.558 trillion and R1.567 trillion over the MTEF. In 2021/22, national departments receive 49.5 per cent of available funds, provinces 41.5 per cent and local government 9 per cent. Of the total transfer to provinces in 2021/22, R523.686 billion is allocated to the PES and R115.783 billion is allocated to conditional grants.

Table 4.2 shows how the changes to the baselines are distributed across the three spheres of government.

Table 4.2 : Changes to baselines, 2021/22 – 2022/23				
R million	2021/22	2022/23	Total	% Share
National departments	(5 566)	(61 546)	(67 112)	(31.0)
Provinces	(52 482)	(87 347)	(139 829)	(64.5)
Local government	(4 349)	(5 347)	(9 696)	(4.5)
Increases/ (Decreases)	(62 397)	(154 239)	(216 637)	-

## Table 4.2 : Changes to baselines. 2021/22 – 2022/23

The combined baseline decreases by R62.397 billion in 2021/22 and decreases by R154.239 billion in 2022/23, compared to indicative figures published in the 2020 MTBPS. The provincial baseline decreases by R52.482 billion and R87.347 billion in 2021/22 and 2022/23, respectively.

## 4.1.3 **Provincial Equitable Share**

Provincial revenue consists of the PES, conditional grants and Provincial Own Revenue. The PES is the main source of revenue for provinces and is allocated *via* a formula using objective data. The formula is largely population-driven, designed to ensure fair, stable and predictable revenue shares, and to address economic and fiscal disparities. Although the division is based on the equitable shares as outlined in Table 4.3, provinces have the prerogative to allocate funds in line with their specific provincial priorities.

The formula's six components capture the relative demand for services across provinces and take into account specific provincial circumstances, as outlined in Table 4.3. The periodic review of the formula to assess its continued appropriateness and equity started in 2015 and is ongoing. During 2021/22, the review will focus on developing options for how the formula can account for rurality, revising and updating the risk-adjusted factor as part of a broader overhaul of the health component, developing options for how to account for the different funding needs of different types of schools and learners, as well as revising the poverty component in the formula.

Table 4.3 : Equitable share components and weighting, 2021/22 MTEF

Component	Share (weighting) %
Education share - based on the size of the school-age population (ages 5 - 17) and the number of learners (Grade R to 12) enrolled in public ordinary schools	48
Health share - based on each province's risk profile and health system caseload	27
Basic share - derived from each province's share of the total population of the country	16
Institutional component - divided equally among the provinces	5
Poverty component - based on income data and used to reinforce the redistributive bias of the formula	3
Economic activity component - based on the final GDP by Region (province) data	1

The formula is reviewed and updated with new data annually. For the 2021/22 MTEF, the formula was updated with data from StatsSA's 2020 mid-year population estimates (2020 MYPE) on population and age cohorts and the 2020 preliminary data published by the Department of Basic Education on school enrolment from the Learner Unit Record Information and Tracking System (LURITS) database. Data from the health sector, the 2018 General Household Survey (GHS) for medical aid coverage and the Risk Equalisation Fund for the risk-adjusted capitation index is also used to update the formula. At the time of determining the equitable share for each province, the 2019 GHS was not published, so data from the 2018 GHS was used instead. Allocation changes tend to mirror shifts in population across provinces, which result in changes in the relative demand for public services across these areas. The impact of these

data updates are phased in over three years from 2021/22 to 2023/24, to ensure some stability in the revenue stream to allow for sound planning. The impact of the data updates on KZN is as follows:

#### Education component (48 per cent)

The education component has two sub-components, accounting for school-age population (5 to 17 years) and enrolment data. Each element is assigned a weight of 50 per cent. As a result of the review of the PES formula, the data used for the school-age population sub-component was changed. The use of StatsSA's annual mid-year population estimates for the 5 to 17 age cohort was phased in over three years, from 2019/20 to 2021/22. This data is updated annually, unlike the 2011 Census data, which was used to update the school-age population previously. This change is now fully phased in and the change will help to limit the shocks of updating the sub-component after a lag between Census updates. Despite the school enrolment in KZN increasing by 23 000 from 2020/21 to 2021/22, the weighted average was revised downward by 0.08 per cent, from 21.6 to 21.5 per cent.

## Health (27 per cent)

The health component uses a risk-adjusted capitation index, using data from the Council for Medical Schemes' Risk Equalisation Fund and output data from public hospitals to estimate each province's share of the health component. These methods work together to balance needs (risk-adjusted capitation) and demands (output component). The percentage of the population with medical insurance, based on the 2018 GHS, is deducted from the 2020 MYPE to estimate the uninsured population per province. The risk-adjusted index, which is an index of each province's health risk profile, is applied to the uninsured population to estimate the weighted population, which is used to estimate the province's share of the risk-adjusted sub-component. The output sub-component uses patient load data from the District Health Information Services. The average number of visits to primary healthcare clinics in 2018/19 and 2019/20 is calculated to estimate their share of the total patient-day equivalents at public hospitals in 2018/19 and 2019/20 is used to estimate their share of this part of the output sub-component, making up 20 per cent of the health component. In total, the output component is 25 per cent of the health component. The composite result of data updates applied to the health component result in an increase in the weighted share to 20.6 per cent in 2021, an increase of 0.09 per cent.

#### Basic component (16 per cent)

The basic component is derived from the province's proportion of the national population. The updated data from the 2020 MYPE shows that KZN's population decreased by 243 000, to 11.532 million.

#### Institutional component (5 per cent)

The institutional component recognises that some costs associated with running a provincial government and providing services are not directly related to the size of the population and other factors included in the other PES components. Hence, the institutional component is distributed equally between the nine provinces, with each province receiving 11.1 per cent.

## Poverty component (3 per cent)

The poverty component introduces a redistributive element to the formula and is assigned a weight of 3 per cent. The estimated size of the poor population in each province is calculated by multiplying the proportion that fall into the poorest 40 per cent of households as per the 2010/11 Income and Expenditure Survey by the population figure for the province from the 2020 MYPE. The proportion of poor households in KZN from the 2010/11 Income and Expenditure Survey is 45.3 per cent. Based on the data updates, the poor population represents a weighted share of 22 per cent, up by 0.2 per cent from 2020.

#### Economic activity component (1 per cent)

The economic activity component is a proxy for provincial tax capacity and expenditure assignments and, for the 2021/22 MTEF, 2018 GDP-R data is used. KZN's weighted share of the economic activity component decreases by 0.1 per cent, to 16 per cent.

## Phasing in of changes to the data updates

Table 4.4 shows the full impact of the data updates on the PES per province. It compares the shares for the 2020/21 and 2021/22 MTEF periods. The weighted average share of KZN decreased by 0.02 per cent from the 2020/21 to the 2021/22 MTEF.

#### Table 4.4 : Full impact of data updates on the equitable share

	2020/21 MTEF weighted	2021/22 MTEF weighted	Difference
Percentage	average	average	
Eastern Cape	13.0%	12.7%	-0.2%
Free State	5.5%	5.5%	0.0%
Gauteng	21.4%	21.7%	0.3%
KwaZulu-Natal	20.3%	20.4%	0.0%
Limpopo	11.5%	11.3%	-0.2%
Mpumalanga	8.2%	8.2%	0.0%
Northern Cape	2.6%	2.6%	0.0%
North West	7.0%	7.1%	0.0%
Western Cape	10.4%	10.5%	0.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%

To mitigate the impact of annual data updates, the new shares are phased in. Table 4.5 shows that KZN receives 20.3 per cent of the PES in 2023/24, down from the indicative 20.5 per cent in 2021/22.

#### Table 4.5 : Implementation of the equitable share weights, 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		
	Indicative weighted shares	2021	2021 MTEF weighted shares			
Percentage	from 2020/21 MTEF		3-year phasing			
Eastern Cape	13.1%	13.0%	12.9%	12.7%		
Free State	5.6%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%		
Gauteng	21.1%	21.3%	21.5%	21.7%		
KwaZulu-Natal	20.5%	20.5%	20.4%	20.3%		
Limpopo	11.5%	11.5%	11.4%	11.3%		
Mpumalanga	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%		
Northern Cape	2.6%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%		
North West	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.1%		
Western Cape	10.3%	10.4%	10.5%	10.5%		
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

Table 4.6 reflects the weighted share distribution of each of the PES formula's components, given the weighted average share of 20.4 per cent for KZN when the data updates are implemented fully over the MTEF. The phase-in mechanism provides a smooth path to achieving these new weighted shares by the third year of the MTEF.

#### Table 4.6 : Distributing the equitable shares by province, 2021/22 MTEF

	Education	Health	Basic share	Poverty	Economic activity	Institu- tional	Weighted average
ercentage	48.0%	27.0%	16.0%	3.0%	1.0%	5.0%	100%
Eastern Cape	13.7%	12.2%	11.3%	14.8%	7.7%	11.1%	12.7%
Free State	5.3%	5.4%	4.9%	5.1%	5.0%	11.1%	5.5%
Gauteng	19.9%	24.2%	26.0%	18.8%	34.3%	11.1%	21.7%
KwaZulu-Natal	21.5%	20.6%	19.3%	22.0%	16.0%	11.1%	20.4%
Limpopo	12.6%	9.9%	9.8%	13.0%	7.4%	11.1%	11.3%
Mpumalanga	8.3%	7.4%	7.8%	9.3%	7.5%	11.1%	8.2%
Northern Cape	2.3%	2.1%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	11.1%	2.6%
North West	6.8%	6.8%	6.9%	8.3%	6.4%	11.1%	7.1%
Western Cape	9.8%	11.4%	11.8%	6.5%	13.6%	11.1%	10.5%
otal	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table 4.7 depicts the revisions to KZN's PES for the 2021/22 MTEF.

#### Table 4.7 : Revisions to the KZN PES - 2021/22 MTEF

	20	2021/22 MTEF				
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Total Revisions		
PES as per 2020/21 MTEF allocation letter <sup>1</sup>	117 754 878	123 544 256	119 852 600	361 151 734		
Adjustments to baseline due to data updates in PES formula (phased-in from 2020/21)	(335 548)	417 731	89 043	171 226		
Total: Technically adjusted PES before adjustments to baselines	117 419 330	123 961 987	119 941 643	361 322 960		
Adjustments to baseline	(10 292 931)	(17 033 993)	(13 046 638)	(40 373 562)		
Less: Compensation of employees wage freeze reductions (2020/21 MTEF)	(7 501 156)	(9 211 270)	-	(16 712 426)		
Less: Compensation of employees fiscal consolidation reduction (2021/22 MTEF)	(3 461 705)	(6 508 630)	(9 894 665)	(19 865 000)		
Less: Non-compensation of employees fiscal consolidation reduction (2021/22 MTEF)	(1 317 645)	(1742612)	(3 151 973)	(6 212 230)		
Plus: Compensation of employees reduction reversal	350 632	428 519	-	779 151		
Plus: Covid-19 Support (Health Sector)	1 636 943	-	-	1 636 943		
Total PES for 2021/22 MTEF <sup>2</sup>	107 126 399	106 927 994	106 895 005	320 949 398		
Variance 2020/21 MTEF vs 2021/22 MTEF	(10 628 479)	(16 616 262)	(12 957 595)	(40 202 336)		

<sup>1</sup>Total PES Baseline for 2023/24 was calculated using the 2022/23 baseline after taking into consideration the wage freeze reduction

<sup>2</sup>Included are funds for Food relief, GBV and STI, Infrastructure Dev. Improvement Prog., Municipal interventions, Sanitary Dignity project, Social Worker conditional grant and Social Worker addition

The PES is revised downward by a total of R10.628 billion in 2021/22, compared to the 2020/21 MTEF, which is the net effect of adjustments to the PES due to data updates, wage freeze reductions, fiscal consolidation reductions, plus additions relating to Covid-19 support for the Health sector.

## Adjustment to baseline due to impact of data updates in the PES formula (R171.226 million)

As discussed, the PES formula was updated with new data, to be phased in over three years from 2021/22, and sees KZN losing R335.548 million in 2021/22, after which the province gains R417.731 million and R89.043 million in 2022/23 and 2023/24.

#### Adjustment to baseline in respect of Compensation of employees wage freeze reductions (R16.712 billion)

Reductions in respect of the *Compensation of employees* (COE) wage freeze amount to R7.501 billion in 2021/22 and R9.211 billion in 2022/23. This reduction is based on the assumption that there will be no annual increments given to public servants.

Adjustment to baseline in respect of Compensation of employees fiscal consolidation reductions (R19.865 billion) The COE fiscal consolidation decreases the 2021/22 baseline by R3.462 billion, R6.509 billion and R9.895 billion over the MTEF. The reduction anticipates that the headcount numbers of provinces will reduce significantly over the MTEF.

## Adjustments to baseline in respect of non-Compensation of employees fiscal consolidation (R6.212 billion)

Reductions of R1.318 billion, R1.743 billion and R3.152 billion are made over the MTEF in respect of fiscal consolidation in relation to non-COE items, to aid the fiscal sustainability of the country.

Adjustment to baseline to accommodate reversal of the Compensation of employees reduction (R779.151 million) The baseline increases by R350.632 million and R428.519 million in 2021/22 and 2022/23, respectively, to reverse the COE components of conditional grants which were incorrectly included in the cuts made to the PES, whereas the reductions should have been accounted for in conditional grants that fund COE.

## Adjustment to baseline toward Covid-19 support for the Health sector (R1.637 billion)

The baseline is adjusted upward by R1.637 billion to assist provinces to cover costs associated with the Health sector's response to the Covid-19 pandemic.

## Total transfers to provinces

Table 4.8 reflects total transfers to the nine provinces for 2021/22, after the revisions. KZN receives the second highest share of PES at R107.126 billion, after GP, which now receives the highest share of PES and conditional grant funding. KZN receives conditional grants amounting to R22.734 billion. In total, KZN receives transfers of R129.861 billion in 2021/22.

R million	Equitable Co share	onditional grants	Total transfers
Eastern Cape	68 060	13 296	81 357
Free State	29 055	8 459	37 514
Gauteng	111 429	24 968	136 398
KwaZulu-Natal	107 126	22 734	129 861
Limpopo	60 028	10 523	70 551
Mpumalanga	42 828	8 913	51 741
Northern Cape	13 919	4 685	18 604
North West	36 793	8 222	45 014
Western Cape	54 448	13 530	67 978
Unallocated	-	451	451
Total	523 686	115 783	639 469

#### Table 4.8 : Total transfers to provinces, 2021/22

## 4.1.4 Conditional grants to provinces

Table 4.9 reflects the conditional grant baseline at a national level from 2020/21 to 2023/24. Taking into account the slow economic growth projections and the high debt-service costs, cuts were effected to the baselines of a number of poor performing conditional grants. Grants directly linked to service delivery were largely protected from the cuts. More detailed information for each grant is provided in the chapter in the *EPRE* that deals with the relevant Vote. Where no amendments were made to the structure of the grants, or where they merely are adjusted for inflation or fiscal consolidation, these are not discussed here. Direct conditional grant baselines total R115.783 billion in 2021/22, R119.255 billion in 2022/23

and R121.520 billion in 2023/24. Indirect conditional grants amount to R4.401 billion, R4.944 billion and R4.882 billion, respectively, for each year of the same period.

#### Table 4.9 : Conditional grants to provinces 2020/21 - 2023/24

	Adj. Budget	Med	MTEF Total		
R million	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	1 695	2 238	2 287	2 325	6 850
Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme grant	1 191	1 558	1 592	1 618	4 768
Ilima/Letsema Projects grant	423	597	610	620	1 828
Land Care grant	81	83	85	86	255
Basic Education	17 216	20 701	21 649	22 583	64 932
Education Infrastructure grant	8 787	11 689	12 229	12 768	36 687
HIV and AIDS (Life-Skills Education) grant	187	242	241	242	725
Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities grant	243	243	249	260	753
Maths, Science and Technology grant	333	412	425	433	1 270
National School Nutrition Programme grant	7 666	8 115	8 504	8 879	25 498
Co-operative Governance	138	140	145	146	431
Provincial Disaster Relief grant	138	140	145	146	431
Health	52 107	52 062	53 068	52 617	157 747
HIV, TB, Malaria, Community Outreach and HPV Vaccine grant	27 222	27 585	27 910	27 090	82 585
Health Facility Revitalisation grant	6 315	6 445	6 886	7 235	20 566
National Tertiary Services grant	14 013	13 708	14 000	14 024	41 732
National Health Insurance grant	246	269	272	272	813
Human Resources and Training grant	4 309	4 054	3 999	3 997	12 050
Human Settlements	15 454	17 604	18 305	19 112	55 020
Human Settlements Development grant	14 892	13 403	13 858	14 469	41 730
Title Deeds Restoration grant	163	-	-	-	-
Provincial Emergency Housing grant	400	311	326	340	977
Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant for Provinces	-	3 890	4 121	4 303	12 314
Public Works	834	837	858	861	2 556
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	421	422	433	435	1 290
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	414	414	425	426	1 266
Social Development	1 411	1 057	1 192	1 242	3 491
Early Childhood Development grant	1 411	1 057	1 192	1 242	3 491
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 521	2 087	2 156	2 175	6 417
Community Library Services grant	1 153	1 496	1 554	1 571	4 620
Mass Participation and Sport Development grant	368	591	602	604	1 797
Transport	17 217	19 057	19 596	20 460	59 113
Provincial Roads Maintenance grant	10 467	11 937	12 506	13 057	37 499
Public Transport Operations grant	6 750	7 121	7 090	7 403	21 614
Total direct conditional allocations	107 594	115 783	119 255	121 520	356 558
Indirect transfers	4 160	4 401	4 944	4 882	14 227
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	36	-	-	-	-
Ilima/Letsema Indirect grant	36	-	-	-	-
Basic Education	2 415	2 284	2 403	2 079	6 765
School Infrastructure Backlogs Indirect grant	2 415	2 284	2 403	2 079	6 765
Health	1 710	2 118	2 541	2 803	7 462
National Health Insurance Indirect grant	1 710	2 118	2 541	2 803	7 462

## Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development

An indirect Ilima/Letsema Projects grant was created in the 2019/20 Adjustments Budget, to make provision for the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development to pay the Human Sciences Research Council directly for a National Food and Nutrition Survey that is being conducted on behalf of provinces. The funds for the Ilima/Letsema Indirect grant are discontinued from 2021/22.

## Health

In response to the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic, a new Covid-19 component was created in the HIV, TB, Malaria and Community Outreach grant in the 2020 Special Adjustments budget. The country is rolling out vaccines as widely as possible during 2021, with the aim of achieving population immunity through vaccinations in three phases over the next 12 months. The National Department of Health (NDOH) will co-ordinate the vaccination campaign and be responsible for procuring and distributing vaccines across the country, whereas provincial departments will be responsible for administering the vaccines. To this end, R9 billion is allocated over two years, split between the national and provincial DOH. NDOH is allocated R6.600 billion for procuring and distributing the vaccine, and provinces are allocated R2.400 billion for the administration of the vaccine to subsidise the service delivery costs. Two new components for Mental Health Services and Oncology are introduced in the grant in 2021/22, with funds reprioritised from the National Health Insurance: Personal Services component. The grant amounts to R82.585 billion over the MTEF.

The name for the Statutory Human Resources Training and Development grant has changed to the Human Resources and Training grant, with a Training component and a Statutory Human Resources component. The Training component funds the training of health sciences professionals, including specialists, registrars and their supervisors, whereas the Statutory Human Resources component funds intern and community service posts, as well as some posts previously funded from the equitable share. An amount of R140 million was reprioritised from the Health Facility Revitalisation grant and the NHI Indirect grant towards the Human Resources and Training grant to fund the shortfall of appointing medical interns funded within the conditional grant. Over the MTEF, the grant's baseline is R12.050 billion.

#### Human Settlements

The Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant for Provinces, to upgrade informal settlements in partnership with communities, is a new stand-alone grant, and is allocated R12.314 billion over the MTEF.

The Human Settlements Development grant (HSDG) previously had funds ring-fenced for the eradication of the pre-2014 title deeds registration backlog. The grant came to an end in 2020/21, and was incorporated back into the HSDG for 2021/22. Over the MTEF, R41.730 billion is allocated to this grant.

## 4.2 **Provincial receipts**

## 4.2.1 Overall provincial position

Table 4.10 shows the actual and projected total revenue for 2017/18 to 2023/24, while Annexure 1.A provides more detail.

		Audited Outcome		Adjusted	Modi	Medium-term Estimates			ual Growth
	,		le	Appropriation	Weu		ales	2017/18-	2020/21-
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	2023/24
R thousand									
Transfers from national	113 120 179	119 494 354	127 607 051	129 007 604	129 860 858	129 735 265	130 104 425		
Equitable share	93 756 530	99 263 681	106 014 289	107 607 567	107 126 399	106 927 994	106 895 005		
Conditional grants	19 363 649	20 230 673	21 592 762	21 400 037	22 734 459	22 807 271	23 209 420		
Own revenue	3 334 730	3 579 209	3 847 536	3 652 929	3 721 916	3 885 070	4 057 501		
Total receipts	116 454 909	123 073 563	131 454 587	132 660 533	133 582 774	133 620 335	134 161 926		
% of total revenue									
Transfers from national	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.2	97.2	97.1	97.0		
Equitable share	80.5	80.7	80.6	81.1	80.2	80.0	79.7		
Conditional grants	16.6	16.4	16.4	16.1	17.0	17.1	17.3		
Own revenue	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0		
Nominal growth (%)									
Transfers from national		5.6	6.8	1.1	0.7	(0.1)	0.3	4.5	0.3
Equitable share		5.9	6.8	1.5	(0.4)	(0.2)	(0.0)	4.7	(0.2)
Conditional grants		4.5	6.7	(0.9)	6.2	0.3	1.8	3.4	2.7
Own revenue		7.3	7.5	(5.1)	1.9	4.4	4.4	3.1	3.6
Total		5.7	6.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.4	4.4	0.4
Real growth (%)									
Transfers from national		0.1	2.5	(1.5)	(3.5)	(4.2)	(3.9)	0.6	(3.9)
Equitable share		0.4	2.5	(1.1)	(4.5)	(4.3)	(4.3)	0.9	(4.4)
Conditional grants		(1.0)	2.4	(3.4)	1.9	(3.8)	(2.5)	(0.4)	(1.5)
Own revenue		1.7	3.2	(7.5)	(2.3)	0.1	0.0	(0.7)	(0.7)
Total receipts		0.2	2.5	(1.6)	(3.4)	(4.1)	(3.8)	0.6	(3.8)

#### Table 4.10 : Analysis of total receipts

The national transfers received by the province decrease from 97.2 to 97 per cent of the total provincial receipts over the MTEF. The PES, which makes up the bulk of the national transfers, declines from 80.2 to 79.7 per cent due to the budget cuts. In monetary terms, the national transfers received as PES amount to R107.126 billion, R106.928 billion and R106.895 billion over the MTEF. Conditional grant funding provides a further R22.734 billion, R22.807 billion and R23.209 billion. The balance of the total receipts is from Provincial Own Revenue which is revenue collected by provincial departments, which grows marginally over the MTEF. It contributes 2.8 per cent, 2.9 per cent and 3 per cent over the MTEF. Overall total receipts show negative real growth of 3.8 per cent from 2020/21 to 2023/24 due to the budget cuts.

## 4.2.2 Provincial Equitable Share

The weighting of the various PES components is a policy decision that takes a number of factors into account, and this is discussed in more detail in Section 4.1.3 of this chapter.

## 4.2.3 National conditional grants

Table 4.11 shows conditional grant transfers per Vote and more detail is given in Annexure 1.C.

Table 4.11 : Summary of national conditional grant trans
--

	Α	udited Outcome	9	Main Appropriation	Adjusted	Revised Estimate	Med	ium-term Estima	ates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Appropriation	2020/21	Lotimate	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Vote 3 : Agriculture and Rural Development	297 432	324 412	288 413	297 027	236 556	236 556	305 573	307 138	312 170
CASP grant	209 598	223 975	199 351	206 446	161 086	161 086	214 053	218 604	222 17
llima/Letsema Projects grant	67 356	71 263	71 802	73 233	54 273	54 273	73 799	75 424	76 68
Land Care grant	12 012	21 866	12 418	12 701	12 550	12 550	13 022	13 110	13 31
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	8 466	7 308	4 842	4 647	4 647	4 647	4 699	-	
Provincial Disaster Relief grant	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	
Vote 4 : Econ. Dev., Tourism and Environ. Affairs	6 149	3 740	5 529	4 988	4 988	4 988	5 080	-	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	6 149	3 740	5 529	4 988	4 988	4 988	5 080	-	
Vote 5 : Education	3 913 370	3 727 672	4 094 367	3 899 453	3 382 078	3 382 078	4 144 628	4 195 275	4 366 483
Education Infrastructure grant (EIG)	2 333 142	2 016 435	2 287 162	1 996 182	1 498 964	1 498 964	2 120 492	2 137 060	2 230 004
HIV and AIDS (Life-Skills Education) grant	56 115	58 922	62 155	62 450	47 362	47 362	61 450	61 095	62 910
National School Nutrition Programme (NSNP) grant	1 450 087	1 534 878	1 621 291	1 717 512	1 717 512	1 717 512	1 831 602	1 893 312	1 967 842
Maths, Science and Technology (MST) grant	61 660	61 203	64 638	65 701	60 632	60 632	67 855	70 244	71 193
Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities grant	5 558	27 230	32 279	32 586	32 586	32 586	32 576	33 564	34 534
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	4 808	27 004	24 814	22 842	22 842	22 842	28 543	-	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	2 000	2 000	2 028	2 180	2 180	2 180	2 110	-	
Vote 7 : Health	8 085 518	9 303 113	9 770 858	10 401 135	11 030 568	11 030 568	11 011 186	11 244 300	11 156 44
HIV, TB, Malaria, Community Outreach & HPV grant	4 852 495	5 677 225	5 840 629	6 453 923	6 898 890	6 898 890	7 160 537	7 276 975	7 118 208
Health Facility Revitalisation grant	1 149 355	1 401 988	1 353 497	1 271 414	1 271 414	1 271 414	1 247 730	1 347 141	1 408 14
Health Professionals Training and Development grant	331 944	351 197	370 863	-	-	-	-	-	
National Tertiary Services grant	1 696 266	1 794 649	1 895 149	2 015 775	2 015 775	2 015 775	1 955 628	1 997 372	2 000 30
National Health Insurance grant	-	-	55 376	55 290	60 290	60 290	50 415	50 842	50 86
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine grant	-	44 976	32 303	-	-	-	-	-	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	8 400	8 896	10 313	10 903	10 903	10 903	12 689	-	
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	47 058	24 182	20 998	-	-	-	21 228	-	
Human Resources Capacitaion grant	-	-	191 730	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Resources and Training grant	-		-	593 830	634 378	634 378	562 959	571 970	578 93
Provincial Disaster Relief grant	-		-		138 918	138 918		-	
Vote 8 : Human Settlements	3 683 192	3 365 663	3 850 852	3 496 841	3 069 141	3 069 141	3 176 545	3 294 387	3 447 505
Human Settlements Development grant	3 677 567	3 252 757	3 583 907	3 379 057	3 020 763	3 020 763	2 455 021	2 537 519	2 657 279
Title Deeds Restoration grant	5 011 501	101 422	100 612	106 146	36 740	36 740	2 400 021	2 337 313	2 001 215
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	5 625	11 484	15 090	11 638	11 638	11 638	7 149	-	
Provincial Emergency Housing grant	5 025	11404	151 243	11 050	11050	11 050	7 145		
Informal Sett. Upgrading Part. Grant for Prov.			131 243				714 375	756 868	790 220
Vote 9 : Community Safety and Liaison	1 487	10 321	7 007	7 891	7 891	7 891	4 161	7.50.000	130 220
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	1 487	10 321	7 007	7 891	7 891	7 891	4 161	-	
Vote 10 : Sport and Recreation	112 592	102 151	107 120	88 023	38 219	38 219	96 317	92 726	86 105
•	98 427	98 739	104 673	88 023	38 219	38 219	94 208	92 726	86 105
Mass Participation and Sport Development grant	2 000	2 000	104 07 3	00 023	30 2 19	30 2 19	94 200	92 7 20	00 10;
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	12 165	2 000	- 2 447	-	-	-	2 109	-	
Vote 11 : Co-op. Governance and Traditional Affairs	3 338	15 880	3 858	2 777	2 777	2 777	1 994		
•		4 552	3 858	2 777	2 777	2 777	1 994	· ·	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	3 338	4 552	3 000	2111	2111	2111	1 994	-	
Provincial Disaster Recovery grant	-	3 009 461	-	-	3 152 805	-	-	-	0 004 40
Vote 12 : Transport	2 934 054		3 122 557	3 386 027		3 152 805	3 526 389	3 240 182	3 394 432
Provincial Roads Maintenance grant	1 828 970	1 826 745	1 882 781	2 076 547	1 843 325	1 843 325	2 138 225	1 930 879	2 027 423
Public Transport Operations grant	1 071 439	1 106 154	1 168 099	1 246 362	1 246 362	1 246 362	1 314 912	1 309 303	1 367 009
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	33 645	76 562	71 677	63 118	63 118	63 118	73 252	-	057.00
Vote 13 : Social Development	144 836	185 840	150 948	241 585	331 483	331 483	269 589	246 758	257 22
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant For Provinces	19 498	13 490	34 913	48 148	48 148	48 148	42 558	-	
Early Childhood Development grant	71 879	109 519	116 035	193 437	283 335	283 335	227 031	246 758	257 22
Social Worker Employment grant	53 459	57 855		-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Disaster Recovery grant	-	4 976	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 : Public Works	6 588	6 023	4 726	4 243	4 243	4 243	5 465	-	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	6 588	6 023	4 726	4 243	4 243	4 243	5 465	-	
Vote 15 : Arts and Culture	175 093	176 397	186 527	181 072	143 288	143 288	187 532	186 505	189 05
Community Library Services grant EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	173 093 2 000	174 397 2 000	184 417 2 110	181 072	143 288	143 288 -	185 572 1 960	186 505	189 050
-									

National conditional grants aim to promote national priorities. Several conditional grants were introduced over the years with varying purposes, conditions and outcomes. Conditional grants are ring-fenced for specific purposes. The conditional grant allocation for KZN grows from R22.734 billion in 2021/22 to R23.209 billion in 2023/24. The detail is provided in each department's chapter in the *EPRE*.

## 4.2.4 Total provincial own receipts (own revenue)

Table 4.12 summarises Provincial Own Revenue by economic classification. The bulk of Provincial Own Revenue is collected against *Tax receipts* which comprises *Motor vehicle licences, Casino taxes, Horse racing taxes* and *Liquor licences*.

	Au	Audited Outcome			Adjusted Appropriation	•	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Tax receipts	2 294 006	2 424 087	2 591 366	2 522 864	2 522 864	2 318 672	2 679 137	2 790 818	2 912 481
Casino taxes	525 489	552 199	604 611	531 391	531 391	208 367	560 618	587 528	613 379
Horse racing taxes	85 134	85 127	94 221	83 973	83 973	106 997	88 592	92 844	96 929
Liquor licences	25 352	23 226	26 112	27 500	27 500	27 500	29 013	30 406	31 744
Motor vehicle licences	1 658 031	1 763 535	1 866 422	1 880 000	1 880 000	1 975 808	2 000 914	2 080 040	2 170 429
Sale of goods and services other than capital assets	472 159	491 896	476 113	505 239	505 239	382 331	495 001	519 651	543 427
Transfers received	445	375	380	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	38 914	41 135	26 569	46 565	46 565	40 925	40 640	42 990	45 303
Interest, dividends and rent on land	365 931	473 877	616 790	390 066	490 066	419 544	415 461	435 429	456 322
Sale of capital assets	64 089	52 235	25 206	19 329	19 329	30 620	19 193	20 393	20 835
Transactions in financial assets and liabilities	99 186	95 604	111 112	68 866	68 866	145 249	72 484	75 789	79 133
Total receipts	3 334 730	3 579 209	3 847 536	3 552 929	3 652 929	3 337 341	3 721 916	3 885 070	4 057 501

#### Table 4.12 : Summary of provincial own receipts

*Tax receipts* shows that the major revenue sources in this category are *Motor vehicle licences* and *Casino taxes*. This category is anticipated to grow from R2.679 billion in 2021/22 to R2.912 billion in 2023/24.

*Sale of goods and services other than capital assets* ranks second highest in revenue collection and shows a steady increase over the MTEF. The main contribution to this category is patient fees collected by the Department of Health. Other items under this category include new and renewals of drivers' licences, learners' licences, abnormal loads, boarding fees, rentals, tender fees, commission on PERSAL deductions such as insurance premiums and garnishees, among others.

*Interest, dividends and rent on land* is the third highest revenue category and fluctuates over the sevenyear period. This category mainly relates to interest earned on the provincial bank accounts. The significant revenue collection relates to the collective implementation of cost-cutting measures by provincial departments and the stringent cash management by Provincial Treasury. These measures are expected to continue, hence the growth over the MTEF.

Table 4.13 provides a detailed analysis of revenue per Vote.

	A	udited Outcome	1	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Appropriation	2020/21	Lotimate	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
<ol> <li>Office of the Premier</li> </ol>	1 160	2 054	4 881	1 321	1 321	1 408	1 394	1 462	1 526
<ol><li>Provincial Legislature</li></ol>	4 626	1 672	3 073	956	956	2 429	1 009	1 058	1 104
<ol><li>Agriculture and Rural Development</li></ol>	21 343	21 387	19 121	25 107	25 107	24 597	22 598	23 760	24 990
4. Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	637 827	664 103	774 539	646 598	646 598	394 482	682 162	714 905	746 360
5. Education	107 964	113 527	99 284	108 901	108 901	109 417	114 890	120 404	125 702
6. Provincial Treasury	339 813	471 730	602 957	388 862	488 862	415 398	414 271	434 172	455 011
7. Health	297 772	303 140	303 958	316 433	316 433	246 780	342 259	358 686	374 469
8. Human Settlements	61 283	45 806	21 085	4 741	4 741	6 632	4 835	4 891	5 106
9. Community Safety and Liaison	184	174	233	157	157	157	165	173	180
10. Sport and Recreation	1 212	1 088	470	477	477	720	503	528	552
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	5 072	9 828	4 780	5 477	5 477	34 359	5 125	5 299	5 466
12. Transport	1 833 338	1 913 566	1 987 394	2 032 518	2 032 518	2 075 482	2 111 608	2 197 119	2 293 793
13. Social Development	12 204	17 792	12 148	9 438	9 438	14 116	9 957	10 436	10 937
14. Public Works	9 031	12 026	12 984	9 956	9 956	9 956	10 156	11 148	11 232
15. Arts and Culture	1 901	1 316	629	1 987	1 987	1 408	984	1 029	1 073
Total provincial own receipts	3 334 730	3 579 209	3 847 536	3 552 929	3 652 929	3 337 341	3 721 916	3 885 070	4 057 501
Provincial Legislature receipts not surrendered to PRF	4 626	1 672	3 073	956	956	2 429	1 009	1 058	1 104
Total adjusted provincial own receipts	3 330 104	3 577 537	3 844 463	3 551 973	3 651 973	3 334 912	3 720 907	3 884 012	4 056 397

Table 4.13 : Summary of provincial own receipts by Vote

The most significant revenue contributors are Department of Transport (DOT), the Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (EDTEA), Provincial Treasury, the Department of Health (DOH) and the Department of Education (DOE). Details of these departments' revenue collections are provided in each Vote's chapter in the *EPRE* and largely relate to motor vehicle licences, casino taxes, health patient fees, interest collected on the provincial bank account and recoveries from previous years.

## 4.2.5 Donor and agency funding

Table 4.14 indicates donor and agency funding, per department, over the 2021/22 MTEF. More detail is provided in *Annexure 1.F* and in each Vote's chapter in the *EPRE*.

Table 4.14	:	Donor and agency funding	

	Αι	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Donor funding	122 219	243 023	-	-	24 113	-	-	•	-
Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	6 034	37 363	-	-	24 113	-	-	-	-
Provincial Treasury	116 185	205 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency funding	40 529	29 625	30 818	1 463	4 302	7 664	•		
Office of the Premier	19 288	7 876	5 797	1 463	1 463	1 463	-	-	-
Provincial Treasury	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	2 370	4 245	12 457	-	2 839	-	-	-	-
Transport	18 631	17 504	12 564	-	-	6 201	-	-	-
Total	162 748	272 648	30 818	1 463	28 415	7 664	-	•	

## 5. PAYMENTS

## 5.1 Overall position

Total provincial payments increased from R116.250 billion in 2017/18 to an estimated R137.054 billion in the 2020/21 Revised Estimate. The 2021/22 MTEF shows significant reductions due to the fiscal consolidation budget cuts, as well as the wage freeze budget cuts. As such, the provincial payments are R133.670 billion, R133.260 billion and R133.773 billion over the MTEF. The budget cuts implemented over the MTEF are detailed in Chapter 3 of this *OPRE*.

## 5.2 Payments by Vote

Table 5.1 illustrates the summary of provincial payments by Vote.

Table 5.1 : Summary of provincial payments and estimates by Vote

R thousand	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
-	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	
1. Office of the Premier	667 721	722 163	704 970	800 198	640 094	640 094	802 240	767 551	775 511	
2. Provincial Legislature	614 934	572 277	631 031	653 102	692 111	692 111	627 785	644 322	649 429	
3. Agriculture and Rural Development	2 032 865	2 126 696	2 489 898	2 548 157	2 459 082	2 459 082	2 520 302	2 485 946	2 506 055	
4. Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	2 763 685	2 957 862	3 224 805	3 346 813	3 043 451	3 043 451	3 341 675	3 406 593	3 434 711	
5. Education	48 316 485	50 343 929	54 413 496	57 246 803	56 178 438	57 156 841	53 184 040	53 254 018	53 850 861	
6. Provincial Treasury	555 639	625 063	640 645	718 763	571 294	567 561	653 845	668 178	672 819	
7. Health	39 911 321	42 549 830	45 226 576	48 057 681	51 408 066	51 408 066	48 412 269	47 482 126	47 304 974	
8. Human Settlements	4 066 734	3 734 629	4 261 359	3 929 897	3 564 155	3 564 155	3 597 231	3 719 124	3 860 303	
9. Community Safety and Liaison	204 572	224 891	233 783	249 103	203 545	203 545	233 378	233 821	235 819	
10. Sport and Recreation	437 088	460 154	481 147	481 217	298 028	298 028	475 629	481 924	477 348	
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	1 533 157	1 564 785	1 966 799	1 879 146	1 513 924	1 513 924	1 781 551	1 818 040	1 833 154	
12. Transport	9 824 270	10 329 366	9 317 572	11 635 486	9 223 930	9 021 340	11 644 409	11 616 714	11 633 894	
13. Social Development	2 916 210	3 296 893	3 542 075	3 836 327	3 862 000	3 854 565	3 698 571	3 749 431	3 789 702	
14. Public Works	1 536 631	1 675 578	2 031 642	1 778 409	1 818 710	1 818 710	1 695 329	1 934 255	1 744 027	
15. Arts and Culture	868 409	910 477	952 147	1 021 062	813 019	813 019	1 001 768	997 640	1 004 546	
Total	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	138 182 164	136 289 847	137 054 492	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153	

National Treasury effected budget cuts over the 2021/22 MTEF and the Provincial Executive Council resolved that all budget cuts be effected proportionately against each Vote, while the additions in 2022/23 as a result of the PES data updates be used to fund the shortfall in municipal property rates (Public Works) and learner transport (Transport), as well as the carry-through allocation of the Provincial Legislature's Job Evaluation results, with this also receiving funding in the outer year.

It would seem that most departments were able to deal with the cuts without a significant negative impact on service delivery, except for Health, Education and to some extent Public Works. Due to Health and Education being the biggest departments in the province, the bulk of these cuts was effected against these two departments, which has resulted in some current posts being unfunded in Education and Health. Health has also effected these budget cuts against the medicines budget. Public Works effected a portion of the budget cuts against its property rates budget. The Provincial Legislature has indicated that the budget cuts will have negative impact in the fulfilment of its activities, mainly due to the fact that, while government employees' salaries are frozen, those of the Provincial Legislature employees have increased, compounding the pressure as a result of the cuts. Social Development had to undertake reprioritisation of funds from *Goods and services* in order to mitigate the effects of the cuts against *Compensation of employees* and provide for filling of some of the department's critical vacant posts.

Health in 2021/22 receives a once-off allocation of R1.637 billion, specifically toward the provincial Covid-19 response to cover costs associated with responding to the Covid-19 pandemic.

The conditional grant allocations increase by R142.336 million in 2021/22, but decreases by R810.941 million and R407.792 million over the two outer years of the MTEF, as detailed in Chapter 3.

Table 5.2 shows an analysis of payments and estimates by major Votes.

Table 5.2 : Analysis of payments and estimates by major Vo
--

		Audited Outcom		Adjusted	Madi	-	Average Annual Growth		
	ŀ	Audited Outcom	e	Appropriation	wear	um-term Estim	ates	2017/18-	2020/21-
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	2023/24
R thousand									
Education	48 316 485	50 343 929	54 413 496	56 178 438	53 184 040	53 254 018	53 850 861		
Health	39 911 321	42 549 830	45 226 576	51 408 066	48 412 269	47 482 126	47 304 974		
Social Development	2 916 210	3 296 893	3 542 075	3 862 000	3 698 571	3 749 431	3 789 702		
Other Functions	25 105 705	25 903 941	26 935 798	24 841 343	28 375 142	28 774 108	28 827 616		
Total expenditure	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	136 289 847	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153		
% of total expenditure									
Education	41.6	41.2	41.8	41.2	39.8	40.0	40.3		
Health	34.3	34.8	34.8	37.7	36.2	35.6	35.4		
Social Development	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8		
Other Functions	21.6	21.2	20.7	18.2	21.2	21.6	21.5		
Nominal growth (%)									
Education		4.2	8.1	3.2	(5.3)	0.1	1.1	5.2	(1.4
Health		6.6	6.3	13.7	(5.8)	(1.9)	(0.4)	8.8	(2.7
Social Development		13.1	7.4	9.0	(4.2)	1.4	1.1	9.8	(0.6
Other Functions		3.2	4.0	(7.8)	14.2	1.4	0.2	(0.4)	5.1
Total expenditure		5.0	6.6	4.7	(1.9)	(0.3)	0.4	5.4	(0.6
Real growth (%)									
Education		(1.2)	3.7	0.6	(9.2)	(4.0)	(3.1)	1.3	(5.5
Health		1.1	2.0	10.8	(9.7)	(6.0)	(4.6)	4.8	(6.8
Social Development		7.2	3.1	6.3	(8.2)	(2.8)	(3.2)	5.8	(4.8
Other Functions		(2.2)	(0.2)	(10.1)	9.6	(2.8)	(4.0)	(4.0)	0.7
Total expenditure		(0.4)	2.3	2.1	(5.9)	(4.4)	(3.9)	1.6	(4.7

DOE still has the highest budget in KZN, taking up 39.8 per cent of the provincial budget in 2021/22. DOH is the second highest spending provincial department, with a 36.2 per cent share of the provincial budget in 2021/22, reducing slightly to 35.4 per cent in 2023/24. DSD reflects a steady share of total expenditure, at 2.8 per cent over the 2021/22 MTEF. *Other Functions* constitutes all the other departments and remains fairly steady over the MTEF at around the 21.4 per cent mark on average.

## 5.3 Payments by economic classification

#### 5.3.1 Provincial summary of payments and estimates by economic classification

Table 5.3 presents a summary of payments and estimates by economic classification. *Annexure 1.B* provides more detail in this regard.

R thousand	A	udited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Med	ium-term Estim	ates
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21	201	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Current payments	95 520 788	102 149 871	109 343 228	117 513 778	114 623 986	115 289 631	112 501 944	111 291 569	111 265 910
Compensation of employees	71 358 190	75 678 547	81 146 650	88 501 725	83 594 114	84 076 159	82 407 391	80 971 022	80 724 295
Goods and services	24 156 719	26 462 466	28 187 849	29 010 696	31 028 142	31 211 165	30 093 727	30 319 770	30 540 854
Interest and rent on land	5 879	8 858	8 729	1 357	1 730	2 307	826	777	761
Transfers and subsidies to:	12 486 750	12 605 894	13 718 615	12 433 613	13 487 977	13 554 311	12 569 348	13 090 350	13 420 686
Provinces and municipalities	1 476 035	1 618 267	1 941 231	1 386 243	1 487 942	1 488 454	1 349 291	1 608 251	1 415 334
Departmental agencies and accounts	2 038 214	1 958 258	2 301 201	2 256 360	2 301 064	2 303 822	2 411 765	2 411 916	2 493 589
Higher education institutions	44	4 663	100	7 099	1 000	1 000	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	428	515	297	269	269	269	284	300	313
Public corporations and private enterprises	1 604 639	2 011 434	2 034 623	1 594 834	1 626 952	1 627 102	1 692 992	1 670 465	1 771 550
Non-profit institutions	3 116 278	3 051 684	3 167 371	3 551 388	4 726 296	4 727 601	3 654 908	3 779 331	3 944 526
Households	4 251 112	3 961 073	4 273 792	3 637 420	3 344 454	3 406 063	3 460 108	3 620 087	3 795 374
Payments for capital assets	8 000 173	7 236 570	6 920 008	8 138 068	8 080 027	8 107 878	8 505 668	8 782 922	8 990 053
Buildings and other fixed structures	7 043 229	6 262 387	5 298 747	6 926 702	6 173 101	6 401 888	7 125 105	7 582 831	7 761 583
Machinery and equipment	937 579	961 840	1 594 458	1 180 029	1 884 889	1 685 178	1 362 326	1 182 093	1 209 694
Heritage assets	2 391	2 690	15	-	-	80	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	695	219	-	570	570	570	601	630	658
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	16 279	9 434	26 788	30 767	21 467	20 162	17 636	17 368	18 118
Payments for financial assets	154 086	14 535	20 390		1 152	5 967	-	-	
Total	116 161 797	122 006 870	130 002 241	138 085 459	136 193 142	136 957 787	133 576 960	133 164 841	133 676 649
Statutory payments (Members' remuneration)	87 924	87 723	115 704	96 705	96 705	96 705	93 062	94 842	96 504
Total economic classification (incl. stat. payment)	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	138 182 164	136 289 847	137 054 492	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153

Table 5.3 : Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification

*Current payments* consumes the bulk of the total provincial spending, and is set to decrease from R115.290 billion in the 2020/21 Revised Estimate to R111.266 billion in 2023/24. The largest portion of

this category relates to *Compensation of employees*, driven mainly by DOE and DOH, due to the high number of employees in these departments. The decrease is mainly attributed to the wage freeze.

*Transfers and subsidies* shows a fluctuating trend from 2017/18 to 2023/24. A substantial portion of this category is against *Households* and *Non-profit institutions* and largely relates to the HSDG under DOHS, as well as transfers to public schools for norms and standards, respectively. Fluctuations in transfers to public entities also impact on this category mainly against *Departmental agencies and accounts*. This category is also affected by fiscal consolidation cuts over the MTEF.

*Buildings and other fixed structures* reflects nominal growth over the MTEF, as a result of fiscal consolidation cuts. The budget provides for various infrastructure projects, mainly by Transport, Health and Education.

*Payments for financial assets* generally reflects the first charge amounts (in line with S34(2) of the PFMA) in respect of unauthorised expenditure, as well as the write-offs of irrecoverable debts by various departments. There is no budget over 2021/22 MTEF against this category.

Table 5.4 provides an analysis of payments and estimates by economic classification, looking at average annual growth, and percentage share of various categories when compared to total expenditure.

		Audited Outcom	ie	Adjusted Appropriation	Medi	um-term Estim	ates	Average Anr 2017/18-	ual Growth 2020/21-
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2017/18-	2020/21-
R thousand									
Current	95 520 788	102 149 871	109 343 228	114 623 986	112 501 944	111 291 569	111 265 910		
Transfers	12 486 750	12 605 894	13 718 615	13 487 977	12 569 348	13 090 350	13 420 686		
Capital	8 000 173	7 236 570	6 920 008	8 080 027	8 505 668	8 782 922	8 990 053		
Financial assets	154 086	14 535	20 390	1 152	-	-	-		
Compensation	71 446 114	75 766 270	81 262 354	83 690 819	82 500 453	81 065 864	80 820 799		
Non-compensation	44 803 607	46 328 323	48 855 591	52 599 028	51 169 569	52 193 819	52 952 354		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	32 316 857	33 722 429	35 136 976	39 111 051	38 600 221	39 103 469	39 531 668		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	36 803 434	39 091 753	41 935 583	44 519 001	42 663 901	43 410 897	43 962 301		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	24 316 684	26 485 859	28 216 968	31 031 024	30 094 553	30 320 547	30 541 615		
Statutory payments (Members' remuneration)	87 924	87 723	115 704	96 705	93 062	94 842	96 504		
Total expenditure	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	136 289 847	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153		
% of total expenditure									
Current	82.2	83.7	84.0	84.1	84.2	83.5	83.2		
Transfers	10.7	10.3	10.5	9.9	9.4	9.8	10.0		
Capital	6.9	5.9	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.7		
Financial assets Compensation	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-		
Compensation	61.5	62.1	62.5	61.4	61.7	60.8	60.4		
Non-compensation	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.6	38.3	39.2	39.6		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers) Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	27.8	27.6	27.0	28.7	28.9	29.3	29.6		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	31.7	32.0	32.2	32.7	31.9	32.6	32.9		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	20.9	21.7	21.7	22.8	22.5	22.8	22.8		
Nominal growth (%)									
Current		6.9	7.0	4.8	(1.9)	(1.1)	(0.0)	6.3	(1.0)
Transfers		1.0	8.8	(1.7)	(6.8)	4.1	2.5	2.6	(0.2)
Capital		(9.5)	(4.4)	16.8	5.3	3.3	2.4	0.3	3.6
Financial assets		(90.6)	40.3	(94.4)	(100.0)	-	-	(80.4)	(100.0)
Compensation		6.0	7.3	3.0	(1.4)	(1.7)	(0.3)	5.4	(1.2)
Non-compensation		3.4	5.5	7.7	(2.7)	2.0	1.5	5.5	0.2
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		4.3	4.2	11.3	(1.3)	1.3	1.1	6.6	0.4
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		6.2	7.3	6.2	(4.2)	1.8	1.3	6.5	(0.4
NCNC (excl. transfers)		8.9	6.5	10.0	(3.0)	0.8	0.7	8.5	(0.5
Real growth (%)									
Current		1.4	2.7	2.2	(5.9)	(5.2)	(4.2)	2.4	(5.1)
Transfers		(4.3)	4.5	(4.2)	(10.6)	(0.2)	(1.8)	(1.2)	(4.3)
Capital		(14.3)	(8.2)	13.8	1.0	(1.0)	(2.0)	(3.4)	(0.7
Financial assets			34.6	(94.5)	(100.0)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(81.2)	(100.0)
Compensation		0.5	2.9	0.4	(5.5)	(5.8)	(4.5)	1.5	(5.3
Non-compensation		(2.0)	1.2	4.9	(6.7)	(2.2)	(2.8)	1.6	(3.9)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		(1.1)	0.0	8.5	(5.3)	(2.9)	(3.2)	2.7	(3.8)
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		0.7	3.0	3.5	(8.1)	(2.5)	(3.0)	2.6	(4.6)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		3.2	2.3	7.2	(7.0)	(3.4)	(3.5)	4.5	(4.7)

Table 5.4 :	Analysis of payments and	l estimates by economic	classification
-------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------

*Current* expenditure is the largest category, and the percentage of total expenditure fluctuates over the seven-year period. This category was 82.2 per cent of the total expenditure in 2017/18 and will be 83.2 per cent in 2023/24. This category is affected by the wage freeze and fiscal consolidation budget cuts over

the MTEF. These wage freeze budget cuts are expected to have no impact on service delivery, while the fiscal consolidation budget cuts will affect the affordability of current posts in Health and Education, while affecting the filling of posts in the other departments.

The share of total expenditure for *Transfers* reflects a declining trend, from 10.7 per cent in 2017/18 to 10 per cent in 2023/24. These fluctuations are largely influenced by fluctuations in the HSDG.

*Capital* fluctuates and shows a declining trend in terms of its share of total expenditure, with its share being 6.9 per cent in 2017/18 declining marginally to 6.7 per cent in 2023/24. This category is affected by fiscal consolidation cuts, as such there is negative real growth in 2022/23 and 2023/24.

## 5.3.2 Analysis of payments and estimates by economic classification – Education

Table 5.5 shows DOE's summary of payments and estimates by economic classification.

	A	udited Outcom		Adjusted Appropriation		um-term Estima	ates	Average Ani 2017/18-	ual Growth 2020/21-
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	2023/24
R thousand									
Current	44 442 185	46 828 528	50 391 679	51 533 480	48 923 596	48 749 859	49 153 546		
Transfers	1 884 913	1 778 290	1 890 555	3 305 913	2 245 400	2 352 737	2 456 258		
Capital	1 957 495	1 737 111	2 131 262	1 338 851	2 015 044	2 151 422	2 241 057		
Financial assets	31 892	-	-	194	-	-	-		
Compensation	40 061 215	42 269 607	45 415 591	45 401 676	44 145 871	43 776 308	43 966 855		
Non-compensation	8 255 270	8 074 322	8 997 905	10 776 762	9 038 169	9 477 710	9 884 006		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	6 370 357	6 296 032	7 107 350	7 470 849	6 792 769	7 124 973	7 427 748		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	6 297 775	6 337 211	6 866 643	9 437 911	7 023 125	7 326 288	7 642 949		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	4 412 862	4 558 921	4 976 088	6 131 998	4 777 725	4 973 551	5 186 691		
Total expenditure	48 316 485	50 343 929	54 413 496	56 178 438	53 184 040	53 254 018	53 850 861		
% of total expenditure									
Current	92.0	93.0	92.6	91.7	92.0	91.5	91.3		
Transfers	3.9	3.5	3.5	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.6		
Capital	4.1	3.5	3.9	2.4	3.8	4.0	4.2		
Financial assets	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Compensation	82.9	84.0	83.5	80.8	83.0	82.2	81.6		
Non-compensation	17.1	16.0	16.5	19.2	17.0	17.8	18.4		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	13.2	12.5	13.1	13.3	12.8	13.4	13.8		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	13.0	12.6	12.6	16.8	13.2	13.8	14.2		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	9.1	9.1	9.1	10.9	9.0	9.3	9.6		
Nominal growth (%)									
Current		5.4	7.6	2.3	(5.1)	(0.4)	0.8	5.1	(1.6)
Transfers		(5.7)	6.3	74.9	(32.1)	4.8	4.4	20.6	(9.4)
Capital		(11.3)	22.7	(37.2)	50.5	6.8	4.2	(11.9)	18.7
Financial assets		(100.0)	-	-	(100.0)	-	-	(81.7)	(100.0)
Compensation		5.5	7.4	-	(2.8)	(0.8)	0.4	4.3	(1.1)
Non-compensation		(2.2)	11.4	19.8	(16.1)	4.9	4.3	9.3	(2.8)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		(1.2)	12.9	5.1	(9.1)	4.9	4.2	5.5	(0.2)
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		0.6	8.4	37.4	(25.6)	4.3	4.3	14.4	(6.8)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		3.3	9.2	23.2	(22.1)	4.1	4.3	11.6	(5.4)
Real growth (%)									
Current		(0.1)	3.3	(0.3)	(8.9)	(4.5)	(3.4)	1.2	(5.7)
Transfers		(10.6)	2.0	70.4	(34.9)	0.4	-	16.2	(13.2)
Capital		(15.9)	17.8	(38.8)	44.3	2.3	(0.2)	(15.1)	13.8
Financial assets		(100.0)	(4.0)	(2.5)	(100.0)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(82.4)	(100.0)
Compensation		0.0	3.1	(2.5)	(6.7)	(4.9)	(3.8)	0.4	(5.2)
Non-compensation		(7.3)	7.0	16.7	(19.6)	0.5	(0.1)	5.3	(6.9)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers) Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		(6.3) (4.6)	8.3 4.0	2.4 33.9	(12.8) (28.6)	0.5	(0.2)	1.6 10.2	(4.3) (10.7)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		(2.1)	4.8	20.1	(25.3)	(0.2)	(0.1)	7.5	(9.4)

Table 5.5 : Analysis of payments and estimates summary by economic classification - Education

The share of *Current* payments to total expenditure shows slight fluctuations from 91.7 per cent in 2020/21 to 92 per cent in 2021/22 and 91.3 per cent in 2023/24. The largest share of total expenditure is in respect of *Compensation of employees* and *Goods and services*, where most of the priorities for the department are budgeted including conditional grants such as the NSNP grant for school feeding, purchase, warehousing and distribution of LTSM, teacher development, the sanitary dignity project, etc.

*Compensation* shows a decreasing trend over the period, with the MTEF influenced mainly by budget cuts in respect of the freeze in salary increases, as well as fiscal consolidation cuts against both the equitable share and conditional grants. This results in negative nominal growth of 2.8 per cent in 2021/22.

*Transfers* fluctuates over the period, influenced by the unpredictability in procurement method for S21 (c) schools with some schools who opt to purchase their LTSM *via* the management agent, as well as payments of domestic accounts on behalf of some S21 schools who are in arrears. The high of 5.9 per cent in 2020/21 relates to a once-off allocation from the Presidential Employment Initiative Fund. This decreases to 4.2 per cent in 2021/22 as the norms and standards were not increased due to budget cuts.

*Capital* reflects negative real growth of 15.1 per cent from 2017/18 to 2020/21 mainly due to the budget cut of R497.218 million against the EIG in 2020/21. The high real growth of 13.8 per cent from 2020/21 to 2023/24 is due to the incentive allocation to the EIG, as well as provision for the purchase of tools of trade including buses for special schools.

#### 5.3.3 Analysis of payments and estimates by economic classification – Health

Table 5.6 shows DOH's expenditure by economic classification.

	ļ	Audited Outcom	9	Adjusted Appropriation	Medi	um-term Estima	ates	Average Anr 2017/18-	ual Growth 2020/21-
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	2023/24
R thousand									
Current	36 961 386	39 684 474	42 384 217	47 076 526	45 674 952	44 606 259	44 348 464		
Transfers	1 248 707	1 106 595	809 848	665 201	728 140	763 211	797 191		
Capital	1 592 882	1 758 330	2 032 119	3 666 339	2 009 177	2 112 656	2 159 319		
Financial assets	108 346	431	392	-	-	-	-		
Compensation	24 614 793	26 336 189	28 190 773	30 469 689	29 863 415	28 757 684	28 332 601		
Non-compensation	15 296 528	16 213 641	17 035 803	20 938 377	18 548 854	18 724 442	18 972 373		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	14 047 821	15 107 046	16 225 955	20 273 176	17 820 714	17 961 231	18 175 182		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	13 703 646	14 455 311	15 003 684	17 272 038	16 539 677	16 611 786	16 813 054		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	12 454 939	13 348 716	14 193 836	16 606 837	15 811 537	15 848 575	16 015 863		
Total expenditure	39 911 321	42 549 830	45 226 576	51 408 066	48 412 269	47 482 126	47 304 974		
% of total expenditure									
Current	92.6	93.3	93.7	91.6	94.3	93.9	93.8		
Transfers	3.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7		
Capital	4.0	4.1	4.5	7.1	4.2	4.4	4.6		
Financial assets	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Compensation	61.7	61.9	62.3	59.3	61.7	60.6	59.9		
Non-compensation	38.3	38.1	37.7	40.7	38.3	39.4	40.1		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	35.2	35.5	35.9	39.4	36.8	37.8	38.4		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers) Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	34.3	34.0	33.2	33.6	34.2	35.0	35.5		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	31.2	31.4	31.4	32.3	32.7	33.4	33.9		
Nominal growth (%)									
Current		7.4	6.8	11.1	(3.0)	(2.3)	(0.6)	8.4	(2.0)
Transfers		(11.4)	(26.8)	(17.9)	9.5	4.8	4.5	(18.9)	6.2
Capital		10.4	15.6	80.4	(45.2)	5.2	2.2	32.0	(16.2)
Financial assets		(99.6)	(9.0)	(100.0)	-	-	-	(100.0)	-
Compensation		7.0	7.0	8.1	(2.0)	(3.7)	(1.5)	7.4	(2.4)
Non-compensation		6.0	5.1	22.9	(11.4)	0.9	1.3	11.0	(3.2)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		7.5	7.4	24.9	(12.1)	0.8	1.2	13.0	(3.6)
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		5.5	3.8	15.1	(4.2)	0.4	1.2	8.0	(0.9)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		7.2	6.3	17.0	(4.8)	0.2	1.1	10.1	(1.2)
Real growth (%)									
Current		1.8	2.5	8.2	(6.9)	(6.4)	(4.8)	4.4	(6.0)
Transfers		(16.0)	(29.8)	(20.0)	5.0	0.5	-	(21.9)	1.8
Capital		4.6	10.9	75.8	(47.4)	0.8	(2.1)	27.2	(19.7)
Financial assets		(99.6)	(12.7)	(100.0)	(4.1)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(100.0)	-
Compensation		1.4	2.7	5.3	(6.0)	(7.7)	(5.6)	3.4	(6.4)
Non-compensation		0.5	0.8	19.8	(15.0)	(3.2)	(3.0)	7.0	(7.3)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		1.9	3.1	21.8	(15.7)	(3.4)	(3.1)	8.9	(7.6)
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		-	(0.4)	12.2	(8.2)	(3.7)	(3.1)	4.1	(5.0)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		1.6	2.1	14.0	(8.7)	(3.9)	(3.2)	6.0	(5.3)

The largest share of total expenditure goes to *Current* payments, increasing from 92.6 per cent in 2017/18 to 93.7 per cent in 2019/20. The growing share was largely because the department had reduced funding for *Capital* due to various budget cuts, as well as reprioritising funding away from *Capital* to maintenance. This trend was reversed in 2020/21 only, with a low of 91.6 per cent, due to the once-off allocation of funding for Covid-19 related infrastructure upgrades under *Capital*.

*Transfers* reflects a reduction in the share of expenditure from 3.1 per cent in 2017/18 to 1.5 per cent in 2021/22, growing to 1.7 per cent in 2023/24. This trend is mainly due to the provincialisation of the St. Mary's and Siloah Hospitals in 2019/20 and 2020/21, respectively, with the funding moving to *Current*.

*Capital* shows a high share of 7.1 per cent in 2020/21, mainly due to the once-off allocation of funding for Covid-19 related infrastructure upgrades, as mentioned. The share is 4.2 per cent in 2021/22, as the Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Memorial Hospital (PKISMH) is expected to be completed in April 2021, with funding reprioritised to maintenance going forward. The category grows over the MTEF as more major upgrading and additions are planned at existing facilities, such as the construction of a new psychiatric unit at RK Khan Hospital in eThekwini and the new Shayamoya Clinic with a nurses' residence in the Harry Gwala District. In addition, new clinics are planned in iLembe, Madundube and Mahloni.

## 5.3.4 Analysis of payments and estimates by economic classification – Social Development

Table 5.7 shows DSD's expenditure by economic classification.

Table 5.7 : Analysis of payments and estimates summary by economic classification - Social De	velopment
Table 5.7 . Analysis of payments and estimates summary by economic classification - oocial be	velopment

	А	udited Outcom	e	Adjusted Appropriation	Mediu	um-term Estima	Average Ann 2017/18-	ual Growth 2020/21-	
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	2023/24
R thousand									
Current	1 846 556	2 146 050	2 420 739	2 558 821	2 402 439	2 381 018	2 355 607		
Transfers	932 937	943 426	960 490	1 196 185	1 180 198	1 248 476	1 308 402		
Capital	128 676	205 888	160 846	106 994	115 934	119 937	125 693		
Financial assets	8 041	1 529	-	-	-	-	-		
Compensation	1 367 597	1 499 643	1 596 793	1 601 486	1 661 895	1 626 375	1 554 373		
Non-compensation	1 548 613	1 797 250	1 945 282	2 260 514	2 036 676	2 123 056	2 235 329		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	615 676	853 824	984 792	1 064 329	856 478	874 580	926 927		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	1 540 572	1 795 721	1 945 282	2 260 514	2 036 676	2 123 056	2 235 329		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	607 635	852 295	984 792	1 064 329	856 478	874 580	926 927		
Total expenditure	2 916 210	3 296 893	3 542 075	3 862 000	3 698 571	3 749 431	3 789 702		
% of total expenditure	00.0	05.4	00.0	00.0	05.0	00 5			
Current	63.3	65.1	68.3	66.3	65.0	63.5	62.2		
Transfers	32.0	28.6	27.1	31.0	31.9	33.3	34.5		
Capital	4.4 0.3	6.2	4.5	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.3		
Financial assets Compensation	0.3 46.9	- 45.5	- 45.1	- 41.5	- 44.9	43.4	- 41.0		
Non-compensation	53.1	54.5	54.9	58.5	55.1	56.6	59.0		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	21.1 52.8	25.9	27.8	27.6 58.5	23.2	23.3	24.5 59.0		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	52.8 20.8	54.5 25.9	54.9 27.8	58.5 27.6	55.1 23.2	56.6 23.3	59.0 24.5		
NCNC (excl. transfers) Nominal growth (%)	20.8	25.9	21.8	27.0	23.Z	23.3	24.5		
Current		16.2	12.8	5.7	(6.1)	(0.9)	(1.1)	11.5	(2.7)
Transfers		1.1	12.0	24.5	(0.1)	(0.9)	(1.1) 4.8	8.6	(2.7)
Capital		60.0	(21.9)	(33.5)	(1.3)	3.5	4.0	(6.0)	5.5
Financial assets		(81.0)	(100.0)	(33.5)	- 0.4	- 3.5	4.0	(100.0)	- 5.5
Compensation		9.7	(100.0) 6.5	0.3	3.8	(2.1)	(4.4)	5.4	(1.0)
Non-compensation		16.1	8.2	16.2	(9.9)	4.2	(4.4)	13.4	(0.4)
		38.7	15.3	8.1	(19.5)	2.1	6.0	20.0	(4.5)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers) Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		16.6	8.3	16.2	(10.0)	4.2	5.3	13.6	(0.4)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		40.3	15.5	8.1	(19.5)	2.1	6.0	20.5	(4.5)
Real growth (%)		1010	10.0	0.1	(10.0)		0.0	20.0	(
Current		10.2	8.3	3.0	(10.0)	(5.0)	(5.2)	7.4	(6.8)
Transfers		(4.1)	(2.3)		(5.4)	1.4	0.4	4.6	(1.2)
Capital		51.7	(25.0)		3.9	(0.8)	0.4	(9.4)	1.1
Financial assets		(82.0)	(100.0)	(2.5)	(4.1)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(100.0)	-
Compensation		3.9	2.2	(2.3)	(0.5)	(6.2)	(8.5)	1.5	(5.1)
Non-compensation		10.0	3.9	13.2	(13.6)	(0.1)	0.8	9.3	(4.5)
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		31.5	10.7	5.3	(22.8)	(2.1)	1.5	15.6	(8.5)
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		10.5	4.0	13.2	(13.6)	(0.1)	0.8	9.5	(4.5)
NCNC (excl. transfers)		33.0	10.9	5.3	(22.8)	(2.1)	1.5	16.1	(8.5)

The share of *Current* payments to total expenditure shows a decrease from 65 per cent in 2021/22 to 63.5 per cent in 2022/23 and 62.2 per cent in 2023/24. The decrease over the MTEF is mainly due to a decrease in *Compensation of employees* due to the budget cuts in respect of the wage freeze.

*Compensation* shows a decreasing trend over the period, with the MTEF influenced by budget cuts. This has resulted in nominal growth of 3.8 per cent in 2021/22 and negative nominal growth of 4.4 per cent in 2023/24. The budget cuts resulted in the unaffordability of filling all vacant posts, as well as providing for the 1.5 per cent pay progression.

*Transfers* shows a fluctuating trend, with the allocation over the MTEF including carry-through costs of the ECD grant, additional funding for programmes relating to HIV prevention, as well as additional social worker allocations.

#### 5.3.5 Analysis of payments and estimates by economic classification – Other departments

Table 5.8 shows the remaining departments' payments and estimates by economic classification (i.e. all departments excluding DOE, DOH and DSD).

	A	udited Outcome	e	Adjusted Appropriation	Medi	ates	Average Annual Gro 2017/18- 2020/		
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2020/21	2023/24
R thousand									
Current	12 270 661	13 490 819	14 146 593	13 455 159	15 500 957	15 554 433	15 408 293		
Transfers	8 420 193	8 777 583	10 057 722	8 320 678	8 415 610	8 725 926	8 858 835		
Capital	4 321 120	3 535 241	2 595 781	2 967 843	4 365 513	4 398 907	4 463 984		
Financial assets	5 807	12 575	19 998	958	-	-	-		
Compensation	5 402 509	5 660 831	6 059 197	6 217 968	6 829 272	6 905 497	6 966 970		
Non-compensation	19 703 196	20 243 110	20 876 601	18 623 375	21 545 870	21 868 611	21 860 646		
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)	11 283 003	11 465 527	10 818 879	10 302 697	13 130 260	13 142 685	13 001 811		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	19 697 389	20 230 535	20 856 603	18 622 417	21 545 870	21 868 611	21 860 646		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	11 277 196	11 452 952	10 798 881	10 301 739	13 130 260	13 142 685	13 001 811		
Statutory payments (Members' remuneration)	87 924	87 723	115 704	96 705	93 062	94 842	96 504		
Total expenditure	25 105 705	25 903 941	26 935 798	24 841 343	28 375 142	28 774 108	28 827 616		
% of total expenditure									
Current	48.9	52.1	52.5	54.2	54.6	54.1	53.4		
Transfers	33.5	33.9	37.3	33.5	29.7	30.3	30.7		
Capital	17.2	13.6	9.6	11.9	15.4	15.3	15.5		
Financial assets	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	-		
Compensation	21.5	21.9	22.5	25.0	24.1	24.0	24.2		
Non-compensation	78.5	78.1	77.5	75.0	75.9	76.0	75.8		
Non-compensation (excl_transfers)	44.9	44.3	40.2	41.5	46.3	45.7	45.1		
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)	78.5	78.1	77.4	75.0	75.9	76.0	75.8		
NCNC (excl. transfers)	44.9	44.2	40.1	41.5	46.3	45.7	45.1		
Statutory payments (Members' remuneration)	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Nominal growth (%)									
Current		9.9	4.9	(4.9)	15.2	0.3	(0.9)	3.1	4.6
Transfers		4.2	14.6	(17.3)	1.1	3.7	1.5	(0.4)	2.1
Capital		(18.2)	(26.6)	14.3	47.1	0.8	1.5	(11.8)	14.6
Financial assets		116.5	59.0	(95.2)	(100.0)	-	-	(45.2)	(100.0
Compensation		4.8	7.0	2.6	9.8	1.1	0.9	4.8	3.9
Non-compensation		2.7	3.1	(10.8)	15.7	1.5	-	(1.9)	5.5
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		1.6	(5.6)	(4.8)	27.4	0.1	(1.1)	(3.0)	8.1
Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		2.7	3.1	(10.7)	15.7	1.5	-	(1.9)	5.5
NCNC (excl. transfers)		1.6	(5.7)	(4.6)	27.5	0.1	(1.1)	(3.0)	8.1
Statutory payments (Members' remuneration)		(0.2)	31.9	(16.4)	(3.8)	1.9	1.8	3.2	(0.1
Real growth (%)									
Current		4.2	0.6	(7.3)	10.5	(3.8)	(5.1)	(0.7)	0.3
Transfers		(1.2)	10.0	(19.4)	(3.0)	(0.6)	(2.8)	(4.1)	(2.1
Capital		(22.5)	(29.5)	11.4	41.1	(3.4)	(2.8)	(15.0)	9.8
Financial assets		105.3	52.6	(95.3)	(100.0)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(47.2)	(100.0
Compensation		(0.7)	2.7	-	5.3	(3.1)	(3.4)	1.0	(0.4
Non-compensation		(2.6)	(1.0)	(13.1)	11.0	(2.7)	(4.2)	(5.5)	1.1
Non-compensation (excl. transfers)		(37)	(9.4)	(7.2)	22.2	(4.1)	(5.2)	(6.5)	3.6
Non-compensation (excl. transfers) Non-compensation non-capital (NCNC)		(2.6)	(1.0)	(13.0)	11.0	(2.7)	(4.2)	(5.5)	1.1
NCNC (excl. transfers)		(3.7)	(9.5)	(7.0)	22.2	(4.1)	(5.2)	(6.5)	3.6
Statutory payments (Members' remuneration)		(5.4)	26.6	(18.5)	(7.7)	(2.3)	(2.5)	(0.6)	(4.2

Table 5.8 : Analysis of expenditure summary by classification - Other

The share of *Current* increases from 48.9 per cent in 2017/18, to 53.4 per cent in 2023/24. The decrease in the 2020/21 Adjusted Appropriation mainly related to the budget cut toward funding the provincial response to the Covid-19 pandemic, the wage freeze, as well as additional reductions implemented to support fiscal consolidation. Over the MTEF, this category provides for the payment of 3 463 *Izinduna* by COGTA, as well as EDTEA's provision for the roll-out and implementation of the Operation Vula Fund programme and other programmes to support SMME development in the province.

*Transfers* caters for transfers relating to the HSDG and transfers to various public entities, among others. This category declines from 33.5 per cent in 2017/18 to 30.7 per cent in 2023/24. There were significant budget cuts effected due to the wage freeze cuts which also affected transfers to public entities.

*Capital* shows a declining trend from 17.2 per cent to 15.5 per cent. This is mainly due to the completion of various infrastructure projects by several departments, as well as budget cuts effected against this category.

## 5.4 Payments and estimates by functional area

Table 5.9 shows the summary of payments and estimates by functional or policy area, details of which are shown in *Annexure 1.E (a) and (b)*. The analysis explains what each category consists of, while a detailed analysis on the trends is available in each Vote's chapter in the *EPRE*. The reduction in the 2020/21 Adjusted Appropriation against each category (with the exception of Health, who received additional funds in respect of the Covid-19 pandemic), was attributed to the budget cuts effected toward the provincial response to the Covid-19 pandemic.

		Audited Outcom	e		Adjusted Appropriation			Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	
General Public Services	5 373 706	5 693 103	6 529 337	6 421 424	5 839 070	5 813 233	6 204 839	6 494 147	6 394 635	
Public Order and Safety	204 572	224 891	233 783	249 103	203 545	203 545	233 378	233 821	235 819	
Economic Affairs	13 177 450	13 875 867	13 415 976	15 823 240	12 904 869	12 716 550	15 673 417	15 679 896	15 640 744	
Environmental Protection	936 069	973 642	1 030 630	1 078 758	1 208 101	1 210 148	1 169 167	1 145 934	1 191 297	
Housing and Community Amenities	4 066 734	3 734 629	4 261 359	3 929 897	3 564 155	3 564 155	3 597 231	3 719 124	3 860 303	
Health	39 293 528	41 993 153	44 724 150	47 618 391	50 997 464	51 000 511	47 972 570	47 040 749	46 855 016	
Recreation, Culture and Religion	1 282 391	1 353 345	1 414 946	1 482 953	1 099 388	1 099 388	1 458 338	1 460 277	1 463 050	
Education	49 011 361	50 962 060	54 977 267	57 759 541	56 627 440	57 602 994	53 682 326	53 756 550	54 363 788	
Social Protection	2 903 911	3 283 903	3 530 497	3 818 857	3 845 815	3 843 968	3 678 756	3 729 185	3 768 501	
lotal	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	138 182 164	136 289 847	137 054 492	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 153	

The highest expenditure is on *Education* and includes budgets for public ordinary schools, public special school education, ECD and infrastructure development, as well as health sciences and training, and structured agricultural training. The substantial decline over the MTEF is due to budget cuts.

The second largest expenditure is on *Health*. This category also sees a substantial decline over the MTEF due to the budget cuts effected both in respect of the equitable share and conditional grants. The MTEF budget is in respect of delivery of primary health care services to the approximately 87.4 per cent uninsured population of KZN, the PABX system and the electronic patient records system, the HIV, TB, Malaria, Community Outreach and HPV Vaccine grant, laundry services and orthotic and prosthetic services posts, among others.

*Economic Affairs* comprises DOT (catering for the construction and maintenance of the road network, public transport services and law enforcement), DARD (providing support to food insecure communities at subsistence and household food production level) and EDTEA (Operation Vula, the development of SMMEs, the Environmental Affairs and Gaming and Betting functions). There were additional allocations in 2021/22 in respect of learner transport services, livestock and food security, River Valley Farm project, Operation Vula, transfer to EKZNW for road maintenance projects, etc.

*General Public Services* includes the Legislature (provides oversight over all departments) and administrative departments such as Provincial Treasury (financial management, internal audit, SCM, as well as support for transversal financial systems), OTP (cross-cutting and transversal activities, such as integrity management, youth development, support to His Majesty, the King, KZN Youth Empowerment Fund, Forensic Investigation Services), COGTA (support and ensures alignment between national, provincial and local government priorities, promotes good governance and enhances financial management in municipalities, provides support and builds capacity of traditional institutions, traditional council elections, etc.), DOPW (municipal property rates, the implementation of GIAMA projects, as well as improving infrastructure support and infrastructure projects), and a portion of DOT (for administrative, strategic, financial and corporate support services).

*Housing and Community Amenities* relates to DOHS, and is mainly in respect of the HSDG, for the provision of low income housing programmes, including people's housing programmes, integrated residential development programmes, rural housing subsidies, informal settlement upgrades, etc.

*Social Protection* relates to DSD and caters for various social services, such as services to older persons and persons with disabilities, care and services to families, child care and protection services, ECD, victim empowerment, substance abuse, youth and women development, the HIV Prevention Programme, additional Social Workers, increasing access to ECD services, etc.

*Recreation, Culture and Religion* falls under DOSR and DAC. DOSR provides sport and recreation facilities and the school sport programme, while DAC ensures the cultural advance of KZN through hosting various cultural events and provision of reading and writing material, the provincialisation of museums and libraries, as well as the construction of new libraries and museums.

*Environmental Protection* relates to Environmental Affairs under EDTEA and includes transfers to Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife (EKZNW).

*Public Order and Safety* relates to the DCSL, and performs the function of safety information analysis, crime awareness projects, including school safety, substance abuse and stock theft, etc. The MTEF budget provides for the maintenance and establishment of community safety structures, crime prevention programmes, station evaluations, among others.

## 5.5 Infrastructure payments and estimates

## 5.5.1 Introduction

Prior to the Covid-19 pandemic, South Africa was already experiencing slow growth and rising unemployment. The priority now is driving the implementation of the Economic Reconstruction and Recovery Plan. One of the key priority interventions is promoting aggressive infrastructure investment and supporting its delivery. This includes large-scale building projects, community and social infrastructure, and maintenance of existing infrastructure.

## 5.5.1.1 Infrastructure management

The implementation of infrastructure to achieve economic growth is vital. For this reason, the Infrastructure Delivery Management System (IDMS) is essential to ensure that the investment in infrastructure is properly planned and delivered, while entrenching value for money. The IDMS provides best practices in terms of planning for long-, medium- and short-term infrastructure delivery. The plans developed in this regard include the long-term plan known as the User Asset Management Plan (UAMP) for buildings or Road Asset Management Plan (RAMP) for roads infrastructure with a ten-year horizon, a medium-term plan known as the Infrastructure Programme Management Plan (IPMP) with a three-year horizon and a short-term Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) with a one-year horizon. All departments are required to prepare these plans prior to the commencement of a new financial year.

To monitor progress on project implementation and accompanying spend, all departments are required to utilise a monitoring and reporting tool called the Infrastructure Reporting Model (IRM). The IRM includes the planning and budgeting component. A detailed infrastructure analysis and the project list for each department is presented in the 2021/22 Estimates of Capital Expenditure (ECE). The publication presents a global view of provincial government investment in infrastructure.

## 5.5.2 Trends in infrastructure payments and estimates

The infrastructure payments and estimates by category are shown in Table 5.10: Summary of infrastructure payments and estimates by category. This table includes the HSDG from 2021/22. This follows consultation within the Human Settlements sector and recommendations made by the National Treasury. Historical figures have been restated.

Expenditure fluctuates over the years and the decrease in 2020/21 was due to the reprioritisation undertaken to fund the Covid-19 provincial response. This reprioritisation had a particular focus on projects which were at planning stage. A total amount of about R1.500 billion was reprioritised in this

regard. DOE was cut by R497.218 million from the EIG, but received some provincial funds towards the Covid-19 response.

	A	Audited Outcome			Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Existing infrastructure assets	7 763 071	7 917 488	7 189 609	9 968 739	9 200 227	8 767 164	9 514 848	9 799 218	10 101 700
Maintenance and repair: Current	2 871 179	3 275 417	3 211 005	3 946 903	3 746 291	3 357 767	3 556 342	3 321 890	3 332 352
Upgrades and additions: Capital	3 675 851	2 945 584	2 535 357	3 301 156	3 579 839	3 393 218	3 474 375	3 874 939	4 007 846
Refurbishment and rehabilitation: Capital	1 216 041	1 696 487	1 443 247	2 720 680	1 874 097	2 016 179	2 484 131	2 602 389	2 761 502
New infrastructure assets: Capital	2 152 714	1 621 876	1 323 643	904 866	719 165	992 238	1 166 599	1 106 033	992 788
Infrastructure transfers	3 917 292	3 594 232	4 346 327	3 828 533	3 266 914	3 266 914	3 174 504	3 224 076	3 342 376
Infrastructure transfers: Current	52 446	44 798	39 478	25 189	35 189	35 189	25 189	25 189	25 189
Infrastructure transfers: Capital	3 864 846	3 549 434	4 306 849	3 803 344	3 231 725	3 231 725	3 149 315	3 198 887	3 317 187
Infrastructure: Payments for financial assets	-	•	-	-	•	-	•	-	•
Infrastructure: Leases	372 413	368 083	421 948	387 226	552 972	478 432	391 125	416 101	423 331
Non infrastructure	1 519 589	1 785 536	2 682 316	1 923 134	1 676 056	2 313 425	2 202 615	2 065 987	2 148 471
Total	15 725 079	15 287 215	15 963 843	17 012 498	15 415 334	15 818 173	16 449 691	16 611 415	17 008 666
Capital infrastructure	10 909 452	9 813 381	9 609 096	10 730 046	9 404 826	9 633 360	10 274 420	10 782 248	11 079 323
Current infrastructure	3 296 038	3 688 298	3 672 431	4 359 318	4 334 452	3 871 388	3 972 656	3 763 180	3 780 872

Table 5.10 : Sum	mary of infrastructure payments and estimates by	category
	hary of minuoli dolare paymento and colimated by	outegoiy

1. Non infrastructure is a stand-alone item and is therefore excluded from Capital infrastructure and Current infrastructure, but is included in the total

The bulk of the infrastructure expenditure is on existing infrastructure assets through maintenance, refurbishment, upgrades and additions.

*Maintenance and repair: Current* caters for routine, preventative, mechanical servicing and other maintenance. This category shows a general fluctuating trend over the MTEF.

*Upgrades and additions: Capital* shows a significant increase from 2020/21 mainly driven by DOH's upgrades to their facilities, including staff accommodation, as well as the upgrade of schools by DOE.

*Refurbishment and rehabilitation: Capital* shows a similar general upward trend over the MTEF also largely attributable to DOH's upgrades to their facilities, as well as the upgrade of schools by DOE.

New infrastructure assets: Capital shows positive growth over the MTEF.

*Infrastructure transfers*: This category sees a reduction in 2021/22 as the Richards Bay IDZ only receives operational transfers from EDTEA over the MTEF, with the bulk of their funds for infrastructure now being sourced from the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition.

*Infrastructure: Leases* shows a reduction in 2021/22 and an upward trajectory in the outer years of the 2021/22 MTEF, largely due to reprioritisation. This will be reviewed in the next budget process.

Non infrastructure largely relates to DOH for equipment for hospitals, etc.

Table 5.11 shows the infrastructure payments and estimates by Vote. Four departments, namely DOT, DOH, DOHS and DOE, spend the most on infrastructure in the province.

Table 5.11 : Summary of infrastructure payments and estimates by Vote

R thousand	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
1. Office of the Premier	12 001	15 058	25 748	22 863	20 763	20 763	16 477	18 478	19 291
2. Provincial Legislature	28 724	15 982	17 358	11 259	65 952	65 952	12 020	12 675	13 232
3. Agriculture and Rural Development	114 459	134 147	202 630	208 435	210 734	210 734	230 113	145 953	131 423
4. Economic Dev, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	494 761	450 833	604 310	580 394	468 402	459 737	245 108	262 222	264 717
5. Education	2 548 253	2 320 287	2 870 090	2 447 436	2 130 468	2 299 468	2 596 810	2 759 138	2 879 271
6. Provincial Treasury	16 570	19 323	19 249	18 775	18 775	18 744	19 737	20 684	21 377
7. Health	1 857 240	1 975 497	2 243 643	1 995 914	3 392 925	3 663 355	2 015 844	2 127 696	2 223 608
8. Human Settlements	3 398 489	3 007 116	3 381 071	3 189 844	2 765 700	2 765 700	2 820 735	2 942 201	3 092 838
9. Community Safety and Liaison	11 865	9 381	11 875	11 232	11 232	11 232	11 794	12 130	12 664
10. Sport and Recreation	51 876	68 062	60 608	67 246	39 774	39 774	67 149	70 199	58 182
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	143 560	140 610	298 216	58 481	121 918	122 177	136 327	62 924	59 194
12. Transport	6 743 145	6 774 246	5 847 856	8 038 568	5 850 611	5 844 333	7 965 493	7 877 707	7 913 159
13. Social Development	135 382	214 508	249 897	191 047	171 447	155 078	159 586	154 916	172 820
14. Public Works	62 967	41 523	57 719	68 618	50 518	44 920	33 686	25 559	26 684
15. Arts and Culture	105 787	100 642	73 573	102 386	96 115	96 206	118 812	118 933	120 206
Total	15 725 079	15 287 215	15 963 843	17 012 498	15 415 334	15 818 173	16 449 691	16 611 415	17 008 666

## 5.6 Public Private Partnerships (PPP)

The following gives an update on the PPPs in KZN.

## Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central Hospital (IALCH)

DOH entered into a PPP transaction in terms of which a 15-year concession contract in respect of the IALCH was signed in December 2001 between DOH and Impilo Consortium (Pty) Ltd. Financial closure occurred in February 2002, with the hospital opening its doors on 28 June 2002. As required by the contract, the department has finalised the final works programme, as well as a contract review.

The term of this contract ended in 31 January 2017 and had to be extended by a further three years to allow the department to finalise its exit strategy. The exit strategy has since been finalised. A detailed feasibility study was undertaken to investigate the best option between a hybrid and a PPP option. A feasibility assessment recommended the PPP option, with both the Provincial Executive Council and National Treasury approving such recommendation.

The department is in the process of appointing a private party, as the current extended contract with the current private party expires in July 2021. The PPP unit will place greater emphasis on its compliance monitoring, support and evaluation function to assess the implementation of Treasury Regulation 16 by DOH with regard to this project. There will be emphasis on monitoring and ensuring that the project is delivered on time and that there is a seamless transition from the current contract to the new contract.

#### KwaDukuza Municipality – Solid Waste Management PPP project

The KwaDukuza Municipality identified the need to procure the most cost effective service delivery mechanism in respect of refuse removal. A team of Transaction Advisors was appointed to assist the municipality in undertaking Section 78 investigations. The feasibility study report is complete and, as required by the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the municipality finalised public participation and stakeholder consultation. Treasury Views and Recommendation 1 (TVR1) for the project were received from National Treasury during 2016/17. All necessary approvals and Views and Recommendations were obtained (TVR2 and TVR3). The municipality has recently concluded a concession contract with Dolphin Coast Waste Management having followed the requirements of Section 33 of the MFMA. The PPP unit will continue to provide technical support, and will monitor and evaluate the current concession contract.

## Ilembe District Municipality – Water and Sanitation

In January 1999, the Borough of Dolphin Coast (now iLembe District Municipality) and Siza Water Company entered into a concession agreement whereby Siza Water Company would oversee, manage and implement the provision of water and sanitation services within the municipal boundary on a concession basis. This is a closed project, with a concession period of 30 years and the contract reviewable on a five-year basis. The district municipality is busy with its fourth five-year review and five-year plan for 2019 to 2024, with both Provincial Treasury and National Treasury assisting the municipality in undertaking such review and five-year plan.

## City of uMhlathuze – Water re-use project

The City of uMhlathuze is a large and growing economic region, with many large industrial concerns, which is dependent on an adequate supply of water to sustain both itself and its residents. uMhlathuze has undertaken preparatory work in the form of water resource studies and master planning documents that resulted in recognising the importance of securing an adequate water supply in order to underpin its planned growth. A feasibility study has been completed, and the views and recommendation from National Treasury and Provincial Treasury have been solicited, with the project being given the go-ahead. The municipality is in the process of appointing a private party, and the PPP unit will continue with its compliance monitoring, support and evaluation function to assess the implementation of Section 120 of the MFMA.

## City of uMhlathuze – Airport relocation

The municipality is concerned about the long-term sustainability of the Richards Bay airport and has undertaken a prefeasibility study, primarily in response to this concern. The situation has been exacerbated by ongoing difficulties presented by the current concession arrangement under which the airport is operated and managed, which is scheduled to end soon. On a technical level, the main concerns relate to the ability of the airport to meet the International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) requirements for compliance of new aircraft types to be introduced on feeder routes in South Africa during the analysis period, as well as the limitation at the current airport for expansion due to its location. A Transaction Advisor has been appointed and the feasibility study investigation has commenced.

## King Shaka International Airport Public Transport Link

EDTEA identified the need to develop a public transport system linking King Shaka International Airport (KSIA) to Durban and surrounding areas. The King Shaka Public Transport Link (Transport Link) forms part of a holistic and integrated transport network, and the need to further advance the use of public transport in the province. The Transport Link project is also envisaged to address and support the goal to improve the standard of living of the citizens in and around Durban through infrastructure development. Procurement processes were undertaken for the appointment of a Transaction Advisor. The preferred and reserved bidder was gazetted, and one bidder was not satisfied with the evaluation outcome and decided to challenge the process. The matter is being handled by both EDTEA and Provincial Treasury, as both departments are respondents to the court challenge.

## 5.7 Transfers

## 5.7.1 Transfers to public entities (listed in terms of Schedule 3 of the PFMA) and other entities

Table 5.12 shows the transfers made by departments to public entities as listed in Schedule 3 of the PFMA, as well as to other entities. More detail on the transfers is provided under each Vote's chapter.

There are 15 active public entities, of which two are listed in the PFMA as Schedule 3D entities, 11 as Schedule 3C entities, and two are currently unlisted.

The public entities' budgets have been affected by the Covid-19 pandemic, the subsequent lockdown and the new working conditions/restrictions to ensure workplace safety. It is anticipated that the impact of the pandemic will remain even after the lockdown is lifted, as well as over the 2021/22 MTEF, and entities have factored this into their revenue and expense budgets. In addition, most entities' budgets were cut in respect of reductions made by National Treasury to the PES. These include a combination of salary freezes, as well as additional reductions implemented to support fiscal consolidation. These cuts were largely affected by cutting back on operational expenses, specific projects, including capital projects, as well as against *Compensation of employees* budgets.

The province will continue with implementation of the Rationalisation of public entities process. In line with the Rationalisation of public entities recommendations, the merger of Mjindi (Pty) Ltd and ADA was implemented with effect from 1 April 2020. However, due to an outstanding loan held by Ithala in Ntingwe Tea (Pty) Ltd, the tea estate was not merged into ADA as envisaged, as Ithala required the loan to be settled upon transfer of the entity.

Other recommendations of the Rationalisation of public entities include the reduction in the number of KZN Sharks Board's (KZNSB) Board members, a review of the legislation to incorporate the KZNSB into EKZNW, as well as the merger of the KZN Film Commission (KZNFC) and Tourism KwaZulu-Natal (TKZN) into one investment destination promotion agency. Furthermore, the KZN Liquor Authority (KZNLA) and the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board (KZNGBB) will have one regulatory authority to oversee their respective operations. The planning for the rationalisation processes is still underway, and hence Table 5.12 does not yet reflect the combined budgets of the above-mentioned mergers over the MTEF.

R thousand	A	udited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estim	ates
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	, appropriation ,	2020/21	Lotimato	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Transfers to public entities	2 205 365	2 322 129	2 441 838	2 272 760	2 381 422	2 384 033	2 381 283	2 372 274	2 496 737
Vote 1 : Office of the Premier	21 246	19 600	22 586	20 136	20 136	22 897	23 748	24 888	25 983
Zulu Royal House Trust	21 246	19 600	22 586	20 136	20 136	22 897	23 748	24 888	25 983
Vote 3 : Agriculture and Rural Dev.	188 658	202 372	198 457	198 188	190 647	190 647	197 342	199 962	208 704
Agri-Business Development Agency	121 334	120 014	136 363	198 188	190 647	190 647	197 342	199 962	208 704
Ithala Development Finance Corporation	11 323	23 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mjindi Farming (Pty) Ltd	56 001	58 801	62 094	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 : Economic Dev, Tourism and Enviro. Affairs	1 953 999	2 057 511	2 154 491	1 984 348	2 114 251	2 114 101	2 080 833	2 073 310	2 192 197
Dube TradePort Corporation	392 657	356 695	478 268	479 671	399 652	399 652	477 537	488 991	504 531
Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife	749 720	767 512	769 438	798 687	986 992	986 992	881 657	854 830	893 255
Ithala Development Finance Corporation	190 624	275 659	164 717	59 000	151 227	151 227	93 632	95 910	124 142
KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission	78 843	96 267	90 538	82 598	83 548	83 548	81 082	83 855	88 157
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board	63 196	42 310	44 771	44 257	55 788	55 788	48 361	50 552	52 776
KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Authority	77 990	80 189	84 680	87 757	83 586	83 586	87 382	88 340	89 252
KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority	116 980	151 117	199 887	148 771	111 091	110 941	138 442	144 008	150 890
KwaZulu-Natal Sharks Board	66 079	72 297	79 587	73 377	73 377	73 377	70 245	71 443	69 663
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	132 605	129 530	140 284	119 883	87 075	87 075	117 189	109 945	129 415
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	85 305	85 935	102 321	90 347	81 915	81 915	85 306	85 436	90 116
Vote 6 : Provincial Treasury	1 025		.02.021			01010	00000	00 100	
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board	1 025	-			· ·	-	-	-	
Vote 11 : COGTA	-			-			13 000	8 100	5 000
Agri-Business Development Agency	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 000	8 100	5 000
Vote 15 : Arts and Culture	40 437	42 646	66 304	70 088	56 388	56 388	66 360	66 014	64 853
Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali	32 263	33 989	57 163	-	-	-	-	-	-
KZN Amafa and Research Institute	-	-	-	60 444	50 444	50 444	57 786	57 515	57 354
The PlayHouse Company	8 174	8 657	9 141	9 644	5 944	5 944	8 574	8 499	7 499
Transfers to other entities	4 421 521	4 578 220	4 922 336	5 029 901	6 161 409	6 162 740	5 259 325	5 362 780	5 578 914
1. Office of the Premier	-	-	-	50 000	-	-	50 000	-	-
2. Provincial Legislature	40 428	40 515	40 297	40 269	40 269	40 269	40 284	40 300	40 313
<ol><li>Agriculture and Rural Development</li></ol>	76 633	89 160	188 382	149 769	131 105	131 105	152 113	139 951	136 330
<ol><li>Economic Dev., Tourism and Enviro. Affairs</li></ol>	153 655	208 684	245 785	135 329	106 852	107 002	112 172	111 329	112 631
5. Education	1 711 146	1 563 401	1 625 111	1 946 849	3 182 728	3 182 728	2 110 539	2 211 402	2 308 704
6. Provincial Treasury	3 264	3 801	1 412	596	596	596	628	658	674
7. Health	141 396	62 473	53 427	58 508	58 508	58 521	59 205	62 048	64 778
<ol> <li>Human Settlements</li> <li>Community Safety and Liaison</li> </ol>	179 955	184 730	246 759	167 877	163 277	163 277	171 788	171 965	174 232
<ol> <li>Community Safety and Liaison</li> <li>Sport and Recreation</li> </ol>	44 383	42 122	38 944	44 836	22 335	23 460	- 44 771	45 482	45 439
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	44 303	42 122	38 944 99 000	44 030	22 335	23 400	44 // 1	40 402	40 439
12. Transport	1 113 227	1 390 894	1 385 103	1 248 677	1 251 677	- 1 251 677	1 321 338	1 315 845	1 373 663
13. Social Development	921 784	932 904	944 298	1 147 977	1 180 018	1 180 061	1 163 360	1 230 878	1 289 960
14. Public Works								. 200 0.0	. 200 000
15. Arts and Culture	35 650	59 476	53 818	39 214	24 044	24 044	33 127	32 922	32 190
Total	6 626 886	6 900 349	7 364 174	7 302 661	8 542 831	8 546 773	7 640 608	7 735 054	8 075 651

#### 5.7.2 Transfers to local government

Table 5.13 provides a summary of provincial transfers to local government by category, with Table 5.14 presenting a summary by grant type.

Table 5.13	: Summa	ry of transfers to loo	cal government by category
------------	---------	------------------------	----------------------------

R thousand	Au	dited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	um-term Estim	ates
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Category A	729 694	801 300	716 384	673 040	648 648	616 599	674 172	901 879	703 011
Category B	682 431	749 429	1 084 545	648 624	803 115	835 164	648 896	678 855	683 675
Category C	46 913	50 886	117 136	42 914	7 951	7 951	1 953	1 955	1 957
Unallocated	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 459 036	1 601 615	1 918 065	1 364 578	1 459 714	1 459 714	1 325 021	1 582 689	1 388 643

Category A (metropolitan council) refers to municipalities that have exclusive municipal executive and legislative authority within their areas. The transfers to the eThekwini Metro relate to payments of property rates, the Community Library Services grant, municipal clinics, among others.

Category B (local municipality) refers to a municipality that shares municipal executive and legislative authority with a Category C (defined below) municipality.

Category C (district municipality) refers to municipalities that have municipal executive and legislative authority in an area that includes more than one local municipality.

#### Overview of Provincial Revenue and Estimates

R thousand	Au	udited Outcom	9	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estim	ates
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Vote 3: Agriculture and Rural Dev.	52	25	30	40	40	40	42	44	46
OSCA - Rates and Taxes	52	25	30	40	40	40	42	44	46
Vote 4 : Economic Dev., Tourism and Enviro. Affairs Amakha Essential Oils	32 950	7 200	44 900	22 113	40 000	40 000	· ·	•	•
Cultural Village	1 300	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drakensberg Extravaganza	-	-	- 100	6 500	6 500	6 500	-	-	
Greenest Municipality competition	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Economy Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	14 500	14 500	-	-	-
Ingodini Study	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Economic Development plan Jozini Information Centre	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000 1 500	-	-	-
Koppie Guesthouse: Mahlalela Com. Trust	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-
Kosi Bay Border Dev.	1 250	1 200	- 1000	-	-	-	-	_	_
KwaMajomela Light Manuf. Centre			2 100	6 613	3 500	3 500	-	-	-
Margate Airport	-	3 000	3 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-
Mkuze Airport	28 100	2 000	30 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-
Mkuze Falls	-	-	2 500	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-
Mtubatuba Agro-processing Facility Mtubatuba Tourist Centre	-	-	-	-	1 750	1 750	-	-	-
Pietermaritzburg Airport	-	-	-	2 500	1 750 2 500	1 750 2 500	-	-	-
Provincial Innovation Forums	500	_		- 2 300	2 500	2 300		_	
Richards Bay Airport	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sibhudu Caves & KwaShushu Hotspring	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism Route Strategy - various munic.	-	-	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-
uMzumbe Trails	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 : Health	219 656	215 276	222 892	237 793	237 793	237 793	244 843	256 596	268 736
Subsidy: Municipal clinics	219 656	215 276	222 892	237 793	237 793	237 793	244 843	256 596	268 736
Vote 8 : Human Settlements	256 934	193 664	85 974	89 788	46 353	46 353	64 289	64 289	64 289
Accredited municipalities	50 446	43 098	17 758	24 289	34 289	34 289	24 289	24 289	24 289
CRU programme	60 000	80 000	-	-	-	-	40 000	40 000	40 000
Rates and taxes Title deeds restoration prog.	361	357	379	-	524	-	-	-	-
Title Deeds Restoration grant	81 270	- 69 997	67 837	65 499	- 11 540	524 11 540	-	-	-
FLISP	- 64 857	212	0/ 03/	05499	- 11 540	- 11 540	-	-	
Vote 10 : Sport and Recreation	28 080	47 865	41 142	53 787	31 437	31 437	53 787	53 787	41 288
Maintenance grant	20000	1 700	41 142	900	900	900	900	900	900
Infrastructure	26 080	46 165	40 692	52 887	30 537	30 537	52 887	52 887	40 388
Vote 11 : COGTA	92 850	150 101	218 620	14 150				-	
Shared Legal Services	-	2 000		-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigent Register	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Youth Dev. Summit	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward Based Plans	-		-	2 650	-	-	-	-	-
Dev. Planning and Shared Serv Schemes Support programme	1 250	2 650	4 350	- 1 500	-	-	-	-	-
Spatial Dev. Framework Support	7 000 1 200	4 500 5 000	6 050 4 450	10 000	-	-	-	-	-
GIS Precinct Support	1 000		4 400	- 10 000	-	-		_	
Nodal Plans	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plans Info. Mgt System	-	2 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geospatial Database Development	-	800	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIS Functionality Corridor Development programme	-	500	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small Town Rehabilitation programme	13 450 17 750	13 200 24 400	5 000 66 500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of TSCs and CSCs	7 500	5 000	17 000	_	-	-	-	-	
Operational Support for TSCs	-	2 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nelson Mandela Exhibition Centre	-	5 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Growth and Dev. Summit	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RASET Massification prog (incl. elec. projects)	9 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massification prog (incl. elec. projects) Disaster Management programme	26 000	62 800	86 670	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6 000	3 000	22 000		-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 : Public Works Property rates	627 721	728 576	1 030 792	663 524	828 524	828 524	696 308	935 989	737 883
Vote 15 : Arts and Culture	627 721	728 576 258 908	1 030 792	663 524	828 524	828 524	696 308	935 989	737 883
Art Centres (Operational costs)	200 793 1 911	1 911	273 715 1 911	283 383 1 911	275 567 1 911	275 567 1 911	265 752 1 911	271 984 1 911	276 401 1 911
Museum subsidies	8 958	8 987	12 438	14 957	15 443	15 443	13 012	11 530	12 220
Provincialisation of libraries	160 316	197 965	207 863	212 392	212 392	212 392	184 763	190 075	193 802
Community Library Services grant	29 608	50 045	51 503	54 123	45 821	45 821	66 066	68 468	68 468
		1 601 615	1 918 065	1 364 578	1 459 714	1 459 714	1 325 021	1 582 689	1 388 643

## 5.8 Personnel numbers and costs

Table 5.15 provides personnel numbers, by Vote, as well as the total personnel costs for KZN. Over the MTEF, National Treasury has cut provinces with regard to the budget for the cost-of-living adjustment. This is because government won the court case where they were taken to court by the unions with regard to implementing the last leg of the 2018/19 agreement. National Treasury reduced the province's baseline in respect of freezing salary increases, as well as additional reductions implemented to support fiscal consolidation. Most departments made provision for the 1.5 per cent pay progression.

Table 5.15 : Summary of personnel numbers and costs by Vote

	As at						
Personnel numbers	31 March 2018	31 March 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
1. Office of the Premier	656	579	628	655	625	625	625
2. Provincial Legislature	277	277	273	285	285	285	285
<ol><li>Agriculture and Rural Development</li></ol>	2 669	2 772	2 750	2 712	2 833	2 893	2 893
4. Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	771	777	726	866	866	866	866
5. Education	113 426	113 353	115 635	135 162	135 162	135 162	135 162
6. Provincial Treasury	494	539	536	591	582	582	582
7. Health	80 682	80 911	81 818	78 363	83 509	83 509	83 509
8. Human Settlements	599	647	660	589	647	647	638
<ol><li>Community Safety and Liaison</li></ol>	177	180	181	210	225	225	225
10. Sport and Recreation	1 082	488	561	482	606	597	586
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	1 724	1 606	1 927	2 099	2 272	2 283	2 283
12. Transport	3 880	4 565	4 023	4 530	5 919	5 919	5 919
13. Social Development	7 921	6 720	6 335	6 540	6 540	6 540	6 540
14. Public Works	1 706	1 633	1 633	1 595	1 595	1 595	1 595
15. Arts and Culture	591	506	513	490	717	551	575
Total	216 655	215 553	218 199	235 169	242 383	242 279	242 283
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	71 358 190	75 678 547	81 146 650	84 076 159	82 407 391	80 971 022	80 724 295
Unit cost (R thousand)	329	351	372	358	340	334	333

## 5.9 Information on training

Table 5.16 provides a summary of the amounts spent by department on training.

Table 5.16 :	Summary of	payments and estimates	on training by Vote
--------------	------------	------------------------	---------------------

	Αι	udited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
1. Office of the Premier	4 163	3 247	1 247	32 182	2 083	1 720	3 691	3 989	4 164
2. Provincial Legislature	1 312	534	1 820	3 065	4 030	4 030	1 755	3 212	3 353
3. Agriculture and Rural Development	2 575	9 130	5 628	9 452	6 045	6 204	7 611	7 941	8 290
4. Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	4 767	3 119	21 934	8 623	11 808	10 078	3 130	3 280	3 424
5. Education	70 866	10 937	55 278	82 234	84 259	80 652	176 605	181 908	189 911
6. Provincial Treasury	1 987	2 189	2 028	3 486	1 637	1 289	3 501	3 676	3 686
7. Health	1 246 050	1 181 630	1 343 637	1 383 264	1 386 264	1 424 912	1 523 538	1 626 126	1 697 676
8. Human Settlements	678	986	197	2 300	2 300	2 300	1 874	2 015	2 034
9. Community Safety and Liaison	556	37	522	2 544	1 284	982	1 583	1 713	1 789
10. Sport and Recreation	2 866	3 946	9 397	3 471	3 105	2 942	3 507	3 605	3 764
11. Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	1 157	419	962	2 120	51	51	1 732	1 839	1 944
12. Transport	11 401	6 008	10 203	11 376	6 493	6 043	10 665	11 163	12 653
13. Social Development	41 642	15 114	15 733	12 241	12 241	12 241	12 790	13 402	14 047
14. Public Works	9 959	12 454	7 196	15 345	9 845	7 770	11 177	11 959	12 492
15. Arts and Culture	1 806	1 041	3 208	4 580	4 580	4 580	4 763	4 969	5 187
Total	1 401 785	1 250 791	1 478 990	1 576 283	1 536 025	1 565 794	1 767 922	1 880 797	1 964 414

Table 5.17 reflects departmental payments on training per programme over the seven-year period.

#### Table 5.17 : Information on training

	Δ.	udited Outcom	•	Main	Adjusted	Revised	Modiu	um-term Estim	ataa
	AL		e	Appropriation	Appropriation	Estimate	Weun		dles
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Number of staff	216 655	215 553	218 199	235 169	235 169	235 169	242 383	242 279	242 283
Number of personnel trained	64 846	69 616	73 651	78 155	76 250	76 250	78 513	78 845	78 845
of which									
Male	30 484	32 719	34 582	36 710	35 949	35 949	36 881	37 042	37 052
Female	34 362	36 898	39 069	41 445	40 301	40 301	41 632	41 803	41 793
Number of training opportunities	69 753	74 803	80 252	84 775	84 210	84 210	85 302	85 610	85 621
of which									
Tertiary	7 225	22 429	22 718	8 671	8 662	8 662	8 718	8 726	8 729
Workshops	4 054	39 766	39 464	6 397	6 103	6 103	6 928	7 088	7 091
Seminars	585	581	587	636	582	582	624	626	629
Other	57 890	12 027	17 483	69 071	68 863	68 863	69 032	69 170	69 172
Number of bursaries offered	10 573	10 533	11 814	12 526	12 412	12 412	12 490	12 492	12 495
Number of interns appointed	1 423	1 553	1 739	1 786	1 741	1 741	1 719	1 744	1 744
Number of learnerships appointed	397	400	468	449	449	449	479	479	479
Number of days spent on training	4 938	4 911	5 001	5 398	5 127	5 127	5 685	5 721	5 729

## 6. MEASURING PERFORMANCE IN GOVERNMENT

The Department of Performance, Monitoring and Evaluation (DPME) is the lead department regarding measuring government performance. From 2015/16, the responsibility of collecting and assessing departments' non financial data at provincial level devolved from Provincial Treasury to OTP. As a result, OTP is also the responsible department for the assessment of SPs and APPs.

Uniform budget and programme structures for 2021/22 are applicable to each department. Note that OTP, Provincial Treasury, DOPW and COGTA do not fully comply with the uniform structures at this stage. COGTA's and OTP's deviations were approved by National Treasury, whereas the other deviations are currently under discussion with National Treasury. Historically, the Gaming and Betting function fell under OTP and not EDTEA in this province, however, this was rectified *via* provincial proclamation No. 5 of 14 December 2018, which proclaimed the movement of the Gaming and Betting function (along with the KZN Gaming and Betting Board) to EDTEA with effect from 1 April 2019. Also, the Heritage function historically fell under OTP and not DAC, as required by the uniform structure. The Heritage unit within OTP was amalgamated with Amafa *via* the promulgation of the KZN Amafa and Research Institute Act and provincial proclamation No. 5 of 14 December 2018, which here KZN Amafa and Research Institute) to DAC with effect from 1 April 2019. In 2020/21, the Forensic Investigation Services function was moved from PT to OTP with effect from 1 August 2020, in line with a Provincial Executive Council resolution in this regard.

As with the uniform budget structures, performance information is also standardised in a number of sectors. Currently these include DOE, DOH, DSD, COGTA, DARD, DCSL, DOT, DOPW, DOSR and DAC, and these standardised measures are included in each chapter of the *EPRE*. With regard to OTP, the Provincial Legislature, EDTEA, Provincial Treasury and DOHS, these departments do not have standardised measures but a selection of their measures, as set out in their APPs, are included in each chapter.

## ANNEXURE – OVERVIEW OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

#### Table 1.A : Details of provincial own receipts

R thousand	А	udited Outcome		Main	Adjusted	Revised	Medi	um-term Estima	ates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Appropriation	Appropriation 2020/21	Estimate	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Tax receipts	2 294 006	2 424 087	2 591 366	2 522 864	2 522 864	2 318 672	2 679 137	2 790 818	2 912 481
Casino taxes	525 489	552 199	604 611	531 391	531 391	208 367	560 618	587 528	613 379
Horse racing taxes	85 134	85 127	94 221	83 973	83 973	106 997	88 592	92 844	96 929
Liquor licences	25 352	23 226	26 112	27 500	27 500	27 500	29 013	30 406	31 744
Motor vehicle licences	1 658 031	1 763 535	1 866 422	1 880 000	1 880 000	1 975 808	2 000 914	2 080 040	2 170 429
Sale of goods and services other than capital assets	472 159	491 896	476 113	505 239	505 239	382 331	495 001	519 651	543 427
Sale of goods and services produced by dept. (excl. capital assets)	471 506	490 855	475 392	503 953	503 953	381 013	493 722	518 311	542 028
Sales by market establishments	35 770	35 550	34 556	49 968	49 968	37 342	50 292	52 817	55 148
Administrative fees	102 766	105 458	91 276	96 503	96 503	51 475	62 793	66 357	69 862
Other sales	332 970	349 847	349 560	357 482	357 482	292 196	380 637	399 137	417 018
of which	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commission	74 176	70 986	71 664	78 365	78 365	81 045	82 438	86 367	90 187
Health patient fees	126 343	133 797	173 580	157 408	157 408	117 446	165 122	173 048	180 662
Tuition fees	7 271	4 444	7 928	7 807	7 807	7 152	8 235	8 630	9 044
Other	79 981	98 434	96 839	91 846	91 846	83 438	90 619	95 107	99 401
Sale of scrap, waste, arms and other used current goods (excluding capital assets)	653	1 041	721	1 286	1 286	1 318	1 279	1 340	1 399
Transfers received from:	445	375	380	-	-	-	-		-
Other governmental units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Universities and technikons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	300	375	380	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households and non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	38 914	41 135	26 569	46 565	46 565	40 925	40 640	42 990	45 303
Interest, dividends and rent on land	365 931	473 877	616 790	390 066	490 066	419 544	415 461	435 429	456 322
Interest	365 199	473 273	616 489	389 532	489 532	418 928	414 809	434 717	455 577
Dividends	30	33	35	37	37	-	39	41	43
Rent on land	702	571	266	498	498	616	613	671	702
Sale of capital assets	64 089	52 235	25 206	19 329	19 329	30 620	19 193	20 393	20 835
Land and subsoil assets	56	1 139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital assets	64 033	51 096	25 206	19 329	19 329	30 620	19 193	20 393	20 835
Transactions in financial assets and liabilities	99 186	95 604	111 112	68 866	68 866	145 249	72 484	75 789	79 133
Total	3 334 730	3 579 209	3 847 536	3 552 929	3 652 929	3 337 341	3 721 916	3 885 070	4 057 501

#### Table 1.B : Details of payments and estimates by economic classification

		Audited Outcome		Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Med	ium-term Estima	ates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Appropriation	2020/21	Estimate	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Current payments	95 520 788	102 149 871	109 343 228	117 513 778	114 623 986	115 289 631	112 501 944	111 291 569	111 265 910
Compensation of employees	71 358 190	75 678 547	81 146 650	88 501 725	83 594 114	84 076 159	82 407 391	80 971 022	80 724 295
Salaries and wages	61 778 779	65 409 149	70 147 016	76 583 675	72 053 079	72 747 864	71 044 044	68 537 010	67 797 898
Social contributions	9 579 411 24 156 719	10 269 398	10 999 634	11 918 050	11 541 035	11 328 295	11 363 347	12 434 012	12 926 397
Goods and services	24 156 719	26 462 466 58 163	28 187 849 62 977	29 010 696 52 690	31 028 142 37 133	31 211 165 66 320	30 093 727 50 415	30 319 770 51 961	30 540 854 53 279
Administrative fees	133 814	134 162	169 908	188 490	195 386	250 177	222 048	181 270	185 009
Advertising Minor assets	113 172	92 212	112 360	131 928	91 929	86 282	138 104	131 791	134 555
Audit cost: External	114 580	155 252	135 972	114 140	114 986	124 350	120 343	121 180	125 004
Bursaries: Employees	70 757	21 349	25 035	42 572	37 475	34 146	38 759	35 386	36 907
Catering: Departmental activities	148 121	143 048	169 328	164 236	131 702	142 715	174 418	176 218	177 263
Communication (G&S)	316 488	297 593	294 186	320 682	307 102	309 255	356 103	367 598	381 156
Computer services	695 173	757 110	735 502	794 433	811 867	840 770	785 293	799 123	863 569
Cons. & prof serv: Business and advisory services	774 054	1 142 856	1 405 542	1 637 275	1 330 135	1 391 187	1 649 202	1 840 281	1 745 639
Infrastructure and planning	114 317	197 982	220 038	223 665	245 480	240 780	191 564 2 495 762	189 015	160 545
Laboratory services	2 044 079	2 063 584	2 314 472	2 290 373	2 355 935	2 273 498	2 495 762	2 619 918	2 636 165
Scientific and technological services	154 268	166 313	170 291	150 912	180 585	182 155	158 276	168 555	- 176 398
Legal services Contractors	2 267 490	2 824 077	2 545 722	2 955 160	2 428 954	2 280 937	2 942 332	2 674 037	2 637 261
Agency and support / outsourced services	2 913 664	3 035 184	2 669 526	2 773 531	2 726 541	2 885 944	2 912 168	3 105 438	3 243 355
Entertainment	265	488	107	1 034	752	733	1 073	1 017	1 098
Fleet services (including govt motor transport)	720 004	793 725	850 965	822 208	827 921	799 715	844 749	885 305	927 022
Housing	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	29 097	39 071	55 852	53 384	594 501	642 341	316 503	77 958	60 090
Inventory: Farming supplies	125 868	129 750	357 164	115 339	196 180	196 316	153 267	86 537	79 889
Inventory: Food and food supplies	115 334	116 461	121 236	166 119	144 900	135 183	160 602	166 667	174 041
Inventory: Chemicals, fuel, oil, gas, wood and coal	133 423	172 536	196 791	256 156	231 787	227 481	269 759	279 082	288 758
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	706 821	669 901	845 424	572 155	654 439	696 895	582 696	628 150	655 709
Inventory: Materials and supplies	131 125	91 588	96 399	111 310	90 663	99 427	108 989	113 180	118 272
Inventory: Medical supplies	1 650 009	1 779 889	1 922 206	2 074 641	2 231 831	2 235 289	1 929 844	1 948 169	1 957 695
Inventory: Medicine	3 690 762	4 057 335	4 197 856	4 407 147	4 992 965	5 082 071	4 423 929	4 490 973	4 340 607
Medsas inventory interface		195 014	(34 231)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Other supplies	339 409 284 446	420 202 298 775	689 889 357 342	666 546 326 855	1 287 561 1 273 880	1 229 994 1 238 013	710 349 377 106	737 280 361 130	768 186 371 452
Consumable supplies	201 525	298 775 230 417	225 744	253 314	219 085	1 238 013	266 973	283 074	371452 289738
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	717 189	573 646	586 165	642 812	786 255	735 952	651 037	693 362	209730
Operating leases	3 158 107	3 549 169	4 261 969	4 197 033	4 374 859	4 523 575	4 327 253	4 448 772	4 695 943
Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity	423 809	529 118	462 700	514 861	470 915	453 545	601 178	610 723	419 104
Travel and subsistence	857 561	848 995	930 658	899 708	616 159	582 836	844 233	879 131	914 195
Training and development	106 479	82 388	127 086	210 539	140 135	128 013	227 066	242 049	250 611
Operating payments	650 443	645 904	740 824	736 169	762 792	760 903	739 029	795 946	828 217
Venues and facilities	124 322	118 991	131 525	116 606	45 941	44 651	103 102	102 482	102 461
Rental and hiring	48 730	30 218	33 319	26 673	89 411	94 509	220 204	27 012	26 905
Interest and rent on land	5 879	8 858	8 729	1 357	1 730	2 307	826	777	761
Interest	5 712	8 858	8 729	1 251	1 624	2 211	714	659	638
Rent on land	167	-	-	106	106	96	112	118	123
Transfers and subsidies to	12 486 750	12 605 894	13 718 615	12 433 613	13 487 977	13 554 311	12 569 348	13 090 350	13 420 686
Provinces and municipalities	1 476 035	1 618 267	1 941 231	1 386 243	1 487 942	1 488 454	1 349 291	1 608 251	1 415 334
Provinces	16 999	16 652	18 416	20 165	23 228	23 740	24 270	25 562	26 691
Provincial Revenue Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial agencies and funds	16 999	16 652	18 416	20 165	23 228	23 740 1 464 714	24 270 1 325 021	25 562 1 582 689	26 691
Municipalities	1 459 036	1 601 615	1 922 815	1 366 078	1 464 714				1 388 643
Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds	1 458 984 52	1 601 590			1 464 674				
Municipal agencies and funds		25	1 918 035	1 364 538	1 464 674	1 464 674	1 324 979	1 582 645	1 388 597
	L	25	4 780	1 364 538 1 540	40	1 464 674 40			1 388 597 46
Departmental agencies and accounts	2 038 214	25 1 958 258				1 464 674	1 324 979	1 582 645	
Social security funds	2 038 214	1 958 258 -	4 780 2 301 201 -	1 540 2 256 360 71	40 2 301 064 71	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77	46 2 493 589 81
Social security funds Entities receiving funds	2 038 214 - 2 038 214	1 958 258 - 1 958 258	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839	46 2 493 589
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions	2 038 214 	1 958 258 - 1 958 258 4 663	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 -
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - 44 428	1 958 258 - 1 958 258 4 663 515	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 - 100 297	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 269	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - 44 428 1 604 639	1 958 258 - 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 269 1 594 834	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300 1 670 465	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - 44 428	1 958 258 - 1 958 258 4 663 515	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 - 100 297	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 269	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - 44 428 1 604 639 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052	4 780 2 301 201 	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 269 1 594 834 178 883	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 -
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 958 258 	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 269 1 594 834 178 883 - 178 883	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - 210 821	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300 1 670 465 205 855 - 205 855	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - 44 428 1 604 639 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - 396 095 1 638 528	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 269 1 594 834 178 883 - 178 883 1 415 951	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557 1 517 993
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers	2 038 214 - 2 038 214 - - - 2 038 214 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 - 490 052 1 521 382	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 269 1 594 834 178 883 - 178 883	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 65 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300 1 670 465 205 855 - 205 855	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers	2 038 214 2 038 214 4 4 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 - 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488	4 780 2 301 201 	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 2 69 1 594 834 1 78 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 1 69 589	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 238 302 1 388 800 1 245 362 1 42 438	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - 210 821 - 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 265 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 57 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 1 638 5286 1 638 5286 6 256 432 3 167 371	1 540 2 256 360 7 11 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 1 78 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 1 69 589 3 551 388	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 502 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 42 288 4 726 296	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 2 303 761 1 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - 210 821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984 3 944 526
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	2 038 214 2 038 214 4 428 1 604 639 395 868 	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073	4 780 2 301 201 	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 2 69 1 594 834 1 718 883  178 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 1 69 589 3 551 388 3 637 420	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - - - 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 246 362 1 246 362 1 344 344 3 344 3 344 344 3 344 344 3 344 3 344 344 3 344 344 3 344 344 3 34	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 400 6063	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 253 557 1 517 993 7 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 88 195	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 - 396 095 - 396 095 - 1 638 528 1 382 096 256 432 - 3 167 371 407 3792 - 440 339	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 2 699 1 594 834 1 78 883 	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 - 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 7364 454 292 439	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - 210 821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 2 53 557 2 53 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 341 847 3 909 265	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 - 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 2 69 1 594 834 1 78 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 1 69 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 2 80 788 3 356 632	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 42 288 4 726 296 3 344 454 292 439 3 052 015	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 097 979	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 284 1 692 992 210 821 - - 210 821 - 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300 1 670 465 205 855 - 205 855 - 205 855 - 205 855 - 3 1464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 08 856 3 311 231	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 321 992 3 473 382
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 8 000 173	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b>	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - 396 095 1 638 528 1 382 096 256 432 3 167 371 4 273 792 440 399 3 833 453 6 920 008	1 540 2 256 360 7 11 2 256 289 7 099 2 69 1 594 834 - 1 78 883 - 1 78 883 - 5 89 8 3 551 388 3 637 420 2 80 788 3 355 632 8 138 068	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 42 288 4 726 296 3 344 454 292 439 3 0 52 015 <b>8 080 027</b>	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 2 303 761 1 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 1 388 800 1 245 362 1 424 388 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 037 979 <b>8 107 878</b>	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 5 2 411 680 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 231	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557 - 253 557 - 253 557 - 253 557 - 3 67 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 321 992 3 473 382 8 <b>990 053</b>
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 341 847 3 909 265	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 - 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 2 69 1 594 834 1 78 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 1 69 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 2 80 788 3 356 632	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 42 288 4 726 296 3 344 454 292 439 3 052 015	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 097 979	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 284 1 692 992 210 821 - - 210 821 - 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 - 300 1 670 465 205 855 - 205 855 - 205 855 - 205 855 - 3 1464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 08 856 3 311 231	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 321 992 3 473 382
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 <b>8 000 173</b> 7 043 229	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 7 236 570 6 262 387	4 780 2 301 201 	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 178 883 - 178 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 280 788 3 356 632 8 138 068 6 926 702	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 344 454 292 439 3 052 015 <b>8 080 027</b> 6 173 101	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 - - 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 1 42 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 097 979 <b>8 107 878</b> <b>6</b> 401 888	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - - 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 <b>8 505 668</b> 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 231 <b>8 782 922</b> 7 582 831	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - - 313 1 771 550 - 253 557 - 253 557 - 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 9 90 053 7 761 583
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 <b>8 000 173</b> 7 043 229 3 330 644	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 3 266 894	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 - 396 095 - 1 638 528 1 382 096 256 432 - 3 167 371 4 40 339 3 833 453 <b>6 920 008</b> <b>5 920 008</b> <b>6 920 008</b> <b>5 920 008</b> <b></b>	1 540 2 256 360 7 1 2 256 289 7 099 2 699 1 594 834 1 78 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 1 69 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 2 80 788 3 356 632 <b>8 138 068</b> <b>6</b> 926 702 3 186 638	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 724 243 3 052 015 8 080 027 6 173 017 6 173 703 834	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 3 08 084 3 097 979 <b>8 107 878</b> 6 401 888 3 920 397	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - - 210 821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 <b>8 505 668</b> <b>7</b> 125 105 3 335 477	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 088 856 3 311 231 <b>8 782 922</b> <b>7 582 831</b> 3 785 905	46 2 493 508 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 2 53 557 - 2 53 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> <b>7 761 583</b> 3 915 054
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 <b>8 000</b> 172 <b>9 004 329</b> 3 330 644 3 712 885 937 579 3 38 462	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> <b>7 216 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 </b>	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - 396 095 1 638 528 1 382 096 256 432 3 167 371 4 407 399 3 833 453 <b>6 920 008</b> <b>5</b> 298 747 3 323 625 1 975 122 1 975 122 1 975 458 <b>5</b> 458 458 4 001 091	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 2 699 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 7420 2 80 788 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 740 064 1 180 029 2 26 650	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 364 264 3 324 454 292 439 3 052 015 <b>8 080 027</b> <b>6</b> 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 84 889 557 486	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 328 800 1 246 362 1 42 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 3 08 084 3 097 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 1 685 178	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - - 210 821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 1 362 326	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 205 855 205 855 3 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 221 <b>8 782 922</b> <b>8 782 925</b> 3 7682 831 3 785 905 3 769 6926 1 182 093 4 38 137	46 2 493 508 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 2 53 557 2 53 557 2 53 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> <b>7 761 583</b> 3 915 054 3 846 529 1 209 694 4 49 206
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 341 847 3 909 265 <b>8 000 173</b> 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 585 937 579 3 38 462 599 117	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 - 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 6 262 387 <b>6</b> 262 387 <b>7 236 548</b> 3 266 894 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - - 396 095 - - - - 396 095 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 1 78 883 - 1 78 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 280 788 3 356 632 <b>8 138 068</b> <b>6</b> 926 702 3 186 638 3 740 064 1 180 029	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 245 362 1 380 027 6 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 884 888	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 2 303 761 1 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 039 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 5 16 292 1 168 886	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 8 2 411 680 - - - - - 208 21 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 0 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 3 785 905 6 9263 1 182 0933	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 - 253 557 - 253 557 - 253 557 1 317 993 1 367 009 1 306 709 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> 7 761 583 3 915 054 4 529 1 209 694
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 <b>8 000</b> 172 <b>9 004 329</b> 3 330 644 3 712 885 937 579 3 38 462	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> <b>7 216 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 </b>	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - 396 095 1 638 528 1 382 096 256 432 3 167 371 4 407 399 3 833 453 <b>6 920 008</b> <b>5</b> 298 747 3 323 625 1 975 122 1 975 122 1 975 458 <b>5</b> 458 458 4 001 091	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 2 699 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 7420 2 80 788 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 740 064 1 180 029 2 26 650	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 364 264 3 324 454 292 439 3 052 015 <b>8 080 027</b> <b>6</b> 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 84 889 557 486	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 - 238 302 1 328 800 1 246 362 1 42 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 3 08 084 3 097 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 1 685 178	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - - 210 821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 1 362 326	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 205 855 205 855 3 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 221 <b>8 782 922</b> <b>8 782 925</b> 3 7682 831 3 785 905 3 769 6926 1 182 093 4 38 137	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 2 53 557 - 2 53 557 - 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> <b>7 761 583</b> <b>3 915 054</b> 3 846 529 1 209 694 4 49 206
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 8 000 172 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 885 937 579 3 38 462 599 117 2 391	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> <b>7 216 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 </b>	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - - 396 095 - - - - 396 095 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 280 788 3 356 632 8 138 0638 3 740 064 1 180 029 226 650 953 379 -	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 324 243 3 052 015 8 080 027 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 2 603 761 1 000 2 609 1 627 102 2 38 302 	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - 1 482 972 - 210 821 1 482 972 - 210 821 1 482 972 - 1 482 972 - 1 482 972 - 1 482 972 - 2 10 821 1 482 972 - 3 654 908 3 460 108 - 2 955 668 - 2 855 668 - 2 955 668 - 2 956 668 - 2 957 667 - 2 957 67 - 2 957 - 2 957 - - 2 957 - 2 957 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 650 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 08 856 3 311 221 8 782 922 7 552 831 3 785 905 3 796 926 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 2 53 557 2 53 557 2 53 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> 3 915 054 3 915 054 3 846 529 1 209 694 449 206 760 488
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 341 847 3 909 265 <b>8 000 173</b> 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 585 937 579 3 38 462 599 117	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 - 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 6 262 387 <b>6</b> 262 387 <b>7 236 548</b> 3 266 894 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - - 396 095 - - - - 396 095 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 2 699 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 7420 2 80 788 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 740 064 1 180 029 2 26 650	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 364 264 3 324 454 292 439 3 052 015 <b>8 080 027</b> <b>6</b> 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 84 889 557 486	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 2 303 761 1 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 238 302 1 388 800 1 246 362 142 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 039 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 5 16 292 1 168 886	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - - 210 821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 1 362 326	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 205 855 205 855 3 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 221 <b>8 782 922</b> <b>8 782 925</b> 3 7682 831 3 785 905 3 769 6926 1 182 093 4 38 137	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 2 53 557 - 2 53 557 - 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> <b>7 761 583</b> <b>3 915 054</b> 3 846 529 1 209 694 4 49 206
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3418 847 3 909 265 8 000 173 7 043 229 3 306 844 3 712 585 937 579 338 462 599 117 2 391 - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 3 266 894 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711 2 690 - 219	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 2 97 2 034 623 3 396 095 	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 60 29 2 60 29 1 594 834 1 718 883 	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 380 027 6 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 2 609 1 627 102 2 38 302 1 328 300	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - - 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 314 912 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 465 5232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 1 362 326 420 468 941 858 - - 601 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 0 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 8 990 053 7 761 583 3 915 054 8 890 053 7 761 583 3 915 054 8 449 206 760 488 760 488 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 8 000 175 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 885 937 579 3 38 462 599 117 2 391	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> <b>7 216 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b> <b>7 570</b>	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - 396 095 - - - 396 095 - - - - 396 095 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 280 788 3 356 632 8 138 0638 3 740 064 1 180 029 226 650 953 379 -	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 324 243 3 052 015 8 080 027 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 2 603 761 1 000 2 609 1 627 102 2 38 302 	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - 1 482 972 - 210 821 1 482 972 - 210 821 1 482 972 - 1 482 972 - 1 482 972 - 1 482 972 - 2 10 821 1 482 972 - 3 654 908 3 460 108 - 2 955 668 - 2 855 668 - 2 955 668 - 2 956 668 - 2 957 667 - 2 957 67 - 2 957 - 2 957 - - 2 957 - 2 957 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 650 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 08 856 3 311 221 8 782 922 7 552 831 3 785 905 3 796 926 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 1 50 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 <b>8 990 053</b> 3 915 054 3 846 529 1 209 694 449 206 760 488
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3418 847 3 909 265 8 000 173 7 043 229 3 306 844 3 712 585 937 579 338 462 599 117 2 391 - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 3 266 894 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711 2 690 - 219	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 2 97 2 034 623 3 396 095 	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 60 29 2 60 29 1 594 834 1 718 883 	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 380 027 6 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 2 609 1 627 102 2 38 302 1 328 300	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - - 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 314 912 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 465 5232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 1 362 326 420 468 941 858 - - 601 -	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 0 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 577 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 244 526 3 795 374 3 247 382 8 990 053 7 761 583 3 3 915 054 8 890 053 7 761 583 3 3 915 054 8 449 206 760 488 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 418 47 3 909 265 8 000 173 7 043 229 3 306 84 3 712 585 937 579 338 462 599 117 2 391 - 6955 - 16 279	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 <b>7 236 570</b> 6 262 387 3 266 894 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711 2 690 - 2 19 9 434	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - 638 528 1 382 096 - 5396 095 - 638 528 1 382 096 - 7371 4 273 792 - 440 339 - 638 528 - 75 122 - 1594 458 - 401 091 - 193 367        -	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 280 788 3 356 632 8 138 068 6 926 702 3 186 638 3 740 064 1 180 029 226 650 953 379 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 - 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 1 380 027 6 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 61 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 328 800 1 245 362 1 42 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 3 08 084 3 097 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 5 16 292 1 168 886 5 700 5 700 2 72 162	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - - 284 1 682 992 210 821 - - 1 482 171 1 50 5232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 954 475 3 729 628 1 362 326 420 468 941 858 941 858 - - - - 17 636	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 0 1 670 465 205 855 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956	46 2 493 589 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 577 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 244 526 3 795 374 3 247 382 8 990 053 7 761 583 3 3 915 054 8 890 053 7 761 583 3 3 915 054 8 449 206 760 488 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets <b>Payments for financial assets</b> Total	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 8 000 173 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 585 937 579 3 38 462 599 117 2 391 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 383 195 3 577 878 <b>7 236 570</b> <b>7 3 266 894</b> <b>2 995 493</b> <b>3 30 129</b> <b>6 31 711</b> <b>2 6</b> 900 <b>2 19</b> <b>9 434</b> <b>14 535</b>	4 780 2 301 201 	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 7 099 2 69 1 594 834 1 778 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 1 69 589 3 551 388 3 356 32 2 80 788 3 356 32 3 138 638 6 926 702 3 138 638 6 926 702 3 138 638 7 40 064 1 180 029 2 26 650 9 53 379 - - 3 0 767 - 1 38 085 459 9 9 7 05	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 238 302 1 386 650 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 327 403 3 052 015 <b>8 080 027</b> 6 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403 570 - 21 467 - 1 152 136 193 142 9 6 705	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 346 302 1 424 388 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 920 397 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 5 16 292 1 168 886 80 - 5 700 5 967 787	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 2 84 1 632 992 210 821 - - 1 821 1 482 992 210 821 1 482 992 1 682 992 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 1 362 326 420 468 941 858 - - 601 - 17 636 - - 133 576 960 93 062	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956 6 300 17 368 6 30 17 368	46 2 493 508 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 57 933 7 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 946 529 1 209 694 449 206 760 488 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 8 000 173 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 885 937 579 3 38 462 599 117 2 391 - 16 279 154 086 116 161 797	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 7 236 570 6 262 387 7 236 594 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711 2 690 2 19 9 434 14 535 122 006 870	4 780 2 301 201 - 2 301 201 100 297 2 034 623 396 095 - 396 095 1 638 528 1 382 096 256 432 - 3 167 371 440 339 3 833 453 6 920 008 5 298 747 3 323 625 1 975 122 1 594 458 401 091 1 193 367 - - - - 26 788 20 390 130 002 241	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 629 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 1 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 356 632 8 138 068 3 740 064 1 88 029 2 26 650 9 53 379 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 238 302 1 388 650 1 246 362 142 288 4 726 296 3 364 205 8 080 027 8 080 027 1 844 859 5 7 486 1 327 403 5 57 486 1 327 403 5 70 - 21 467 1 152 136 193 142	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 2 303 761 1 2 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 1 328 302 1 328 300 1 246 362 1 42 438 4 727 601 3 406 063 3 08 084 3 097 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 5 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 5 16 292 1 168 886 80 5 70 5 70 2 0 162 5 967 1 36 957 787	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 85 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 482 171 1 4912 167 259 3 654 908 3 668 7 125 105 - 6 01 - 7 636 - 133 576 960	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 155 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 3 08 856 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 3 796 926 1 182 093 3 796 926 1 182 093 4 88 137 743 956 	46 2 493 508 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 253 557 1 517 993 1 367 009 150 984 3 796 374 3 795 374 3 21 992 3 473 382 8 990 053 3 991 5054 3 846 529 1 209 694 4 49 206 760 488 - 1 51 8 118 - 1 33 676 649
Social security funds Entities receiving funds Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households <b>Payments for capital assets</b> Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets <b>Payments for financial assets</b> Total	2 038 214 2 038 214 44 428 1 604 639 395 868 1 208 771 1 112 412 96 359 3 116 278 4 251 112 3 41 847 3 909 265 8 000 173 7 043 229 3 330 644 3 712 585 937 579 3 38 462 599 117 2 391 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 958 258 1 958 258 4 663 515 2 011 434 490 052 1 521 382 1 390 894 1 30 488 3 051 684 3 961 073 3 83 195 3 577 878 7 236 570 6 262 387 6 262 387 6 262 684 2 995 493 961 840 3 30 129 6 31 711 2 690 - 2 19 9 434 14 535 122 006 670 87 723	4 780 2 301 201 	1 540 2 256 360 71 2 256 289 2 69 1 594 834 178 883 1 415 951 7 246 362 169 589 3 551 388 3 637 420 280 788 3 356 632 8 138 063 3 356 632 8 138 063 3 740 064 1 180 029 226 650 953 379 - - 3 0 767 - 138 085 459 96 705 - 138 182 164 -	40 2 301 064 71 2 300 993 1 000 269 1 626 952 238 302 238 302 1 386 650 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 246 362 1 327 403 3 052 015 <b>8 080 027</b> 6 173 101 3 703 834 2 469 267 1 884 889 557 486 1 327 403 570 - 21 467 - 1 152 136 193 142 9 6 705	1 464 674 40 2 303 822 303 761 1 000 269 1 627 102 238 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 328 302 1 346 302 1 424 388 4 727 601 3 406 063 308 084 3 920 397 979 8 107 878 6 401 888 3 920 397 2 481 491 1 685 178 5 16 292 1 168 886 80 - 5 700	1 324 979 42 2 411 765 8 2 411 680 - 284 1 692 992 210 821 - 20821 1 482 171 1 314 912 167 259 3 654 908 3 460 108 294 876 3 165 232 8 505 668 7 125 105 3 395 477 3 729 628 9 385 56 1 362 325 420 468 9 41 858  601 - 17 636 - 133 576 960 9 3 062 133 670 022	1 582 645 44 2 411 916 77 2 411 839 300 1 670 465 205 855 1 464 610 1 309 303 1 55 307 3 779 331 3 620 087 308 856 3 311 231 8 782 922 7 582 831 3 785 905 1 182 093 4 38 137 743 956 6 300 17 368 6 30 17 368	46 2 493 508 81 2 493 508 - 313 1 771 550 253 557 - 57 933 7 367 009 150 984 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 944 526 3 795 374 3 946 529 1 209 694 449 206 760 488 - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Vote and Grant	Adjusted Appropriation	Actual Transfer	Audited Expenditure	Adjusted Appropriation	Actual Transfer	Audited Expenditure	Adjusted Appropriation	Actual Transfer	Audited Expenditure	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Transfer Estimate	Revised Exp Estimate	Medi	Medium-term Estimates	Se
R thousand		2017/18			2018/19			2019/20			2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Vote 3 : Agriculture and Rural Development	297 432	297 432	224 953	324 412	324 412	264 607	288 413	288 413	308 641	232 556	232 556	304 017	305 573	307 138	312 170
CASP grant	209 598	209 598	159 935	223 975	223 975	170 962	199 351	199 351	220 332	161 086	161 086	203 509	214 053	218 604	222 175
Ilima/Letsema Projects grant	67 356	67 356	44 540	71 263	71 263	67 655	71 802	71 802	68 352	54 273	54 273	83 311	73 799	75 424	76 685
	Z10 Z1	210 21 297 0	210 21 2466	008 LZ	008 LZ	780.81	12418	12 418	GIT GI	099 ZI	196 ZI	1000 ZL	13 022	13 110	13 310
EPW P Integrated Grant for Provinces	Q 400	0 400	0 400	/ 308	/ 308	1 308	4 042	4 842	4 842	4 04/	4 04/	4 04/	4 039		
Vote 4 : Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	6 1 4 9	6 149	6 1 4 9	3 740	3 740	3 740	5 529	5 529	5 529	4 988	4 988	4 988	5 080	•	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	6 149	6 149	6 149	3 740	3 740	3 740	5 529	5 529	5 529	4 988	4 988	4 988	5 080	•	
Vote 5 : Education	3 913 370	3 913 370	3 899 480	3 727 672	3 727 672	3 842 790	4 094 367	4 094 367	4 130 085	3 382 078	3 382 078	3 391 812	4 144 628	4 195 275	4 366 483
Education Infrastructure grant (EIG)	2 333 142	2 333 142	2 333 142	2 016 435	2 016 435	2 017 603	2 287 162	2 287 162	2 287 162	1 498 964	1 498 964	1 498 964	2 120 492	2 137 060	2 230 004
HIV and AIDS (Life-Skills Education) grant	56 115	56 115	64 262	58 922	58 922	54 357	62 155	62 155	72 570	47 362	47 362	47 362	61 450	61 095	62 910
National School Nutrition Programme (NSNP) grant	1 450 087	1 450 087	1 437 448	1 534 878	1 534 878	1 647 325	1 621 291	1 621 291	1 628 447	1 717 512	1 717 512	1 727 246	1 831 602	1 893 312	1 967 842
Maths, Science and Technology (MST) grant	61 660	61 660	55 512	61 203	61 203	67 015	64 638	64 638	67 200	60 632	60 632	60 632	67 855	70 244	71 193
Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities grant	5 558	5 558	2 696	27 230	27 230	22 992	32 279	32 279	42 237	32 586	32 586	32 586	32 576	33 564	34 53
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	4 808	4 808	4 297	27 004	27 004	31473	24 814	24 814	30 441	22 842	22 842	22 842	28 543	,	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	2 000	2 000	2 123	2 000	2 000	2 0 2 5	2 028	2 028	2 028	2 180	2 180	2 180	2 110		
4+ 7 - 1114+	0 005 540	0.005 540	TOT TOD 0	0.11.01.0	0 101 411	0 500 000	0 770 060	0 770 060	0.750.400	44 000 600	11 020 550	44 407 EDD	44 044 400	11 744 700	44 4EP 44
	8 U83 518	8 080 218	8 08/ 12/	9 303 113	9 303 113	9 20Z 0Z6	8080/16	808 0/ / 6	ZUL 86/ 8		11 030 000	11 10/ 530	7 400 503	7 076 076	2440 0CL LL
HIV, IB, Malaria, Comm. Outreach and HPV vaccine grant	4 8 5 2 4 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	4 852 495	4 852 495	977 //99	GZZ //9 G	977. J./9 G	679 040 979	679 058 9	679 040 970	0 898 890	06898890	191 019 0	/ 160 53/	9/6 9/7 /	/ 118 208
Health Professionals Training and Paralament and	149 300	149 300	400 ICI I	1 401 900	1 401 900	1 4/20 /01	184 202 1	184 202 1	000 000		1 2/1414	1 2/1414	1 24/ / 30	1.947 141	C41 004 1
National Fortions Socioto arout National Fortions Socioto arout	1 606 766	1 EDE 7EE	1 EDE 7EE	191 100	191 100	191 100	3/U 003	3/U 003	1 201 003	- - 016 776	- 2 016 776	- 2 016 776	- 1 066 670	- 007 270	
National Health Incurance grant Mational Health Incurance grant	007 020 1				1 1010	0+0+0-	1 030 143	1 030 143	38 /00		C / / C / V Z	2 0 13 1 13 RN 045	50 020	50 847	Z 000 300
National reality filsulation grant				- 270 AA	- 270 44	- 200 00		0/0 00	30 499 37 EE3	00 230	00 230	C+6 00	014.00	740 00	
Human Papiliomavirus vaccine grant EDMD Interacted Creation Drainson	- 007 0	- 100	- 007 0	0/6 <del>11</del>	0/6 ++	000 000	32 303	515 015	3/ 303	- 10.001	- 10.003	- 10.002	- 002 01	•	
EEVVE III.tegrated Oralit. 101 ELOVII.tods Codial Conter EDMD Inconting. Cront for Devinance	0 400 47 060	17 060	17 060	0 030	0.030	0 030				002.01	002 01	002 01	000 71 000 10		
Unimon Doministry Princellure Clain, for Flovinces	000 1+	000 14	000 14	701 47	701 47	101 720	062 101	101 720	101 720	•	•		077 17	•	
Human Resources capacitation grant						-	-	-	-	634.378	634 378	634.378	562 959	571 970	578 935
Vote 8 - Human Cattlemente	2 683 107	3 683 107	2 684 564	<b>3 265 663</b>	2 365 663	2 245 242	2 850 852	2 850 853	2 845 457	2 060 141	3 060 141	2 155 236	2 476 545	2 204 287	3 447 505
Himan Settlements Development grant	3 677 567	3 677 567	3 678 030	3 757 757	3 757 757	3 202 307	3 583 007	3 583 907	3634 357	3 020 763	3 020 763	3 020 763	2 455 021	9 537 510	2 647 270
Title Deads Restoration grant			-	101 422	101 422	101 422	100.630	100 612	100 612	36 740	36 740	36 740	1 70 001 7		1 100 1
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	5 625	5 625	'	11 484	11 484	1	15 090	15 090		11 638	11 638		7 149		
Provincial Emergency Housing grant			'			'	151 243	151 243	65 148			86 095			
Informal Sett. Upgrading Part. Grant for Prov.			5 625			11 484			15 040			11 638	714 375	756 868	790 226
Vote 9 · Community Safety and Liaison	1 487	1 487	1 487	10 321	10321	10.321	7 007	2 007	7 007	7 891	7 891	7 891	4 161		
Social Sector FPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	1 487	1 487	1 487	10.321	10.321	10.321	2 007	2 007	7 007	7 891	7 891	7 891	4 161		
Vote 10 · Short and Recreation	112 592	112 592	112 592	102 151	102 151	102 151	107 120	107 120	107 120	38 219	38 219	38 219	96.317	92 726	86 105
Mass Participation and Short Development grant	QR 427	QR 477	QR 477	QR 730	98 739	98 739	104 673	104 673	104 673	38.219	38 219	38 219	94 208	92.726	86 105
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	'	'			2 '				8
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	12 165	12 165	12 165	1 412	1412	1412	2 447	2 447	2 447		'	'	2 109		
Vote 11 : Co-op. Governance and Traditional Affairs	3 338	3 338	3 338	15 880	15 880	5 265	3 858	3 858	4 146	2777	2777	2777	1 994		
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	3 338	3 338	3 338	4 552	4 552	4 552	3 858	3 858	3 858	2777	2777	2 7 7 7	1 994		
Provincial Disaster Recovery grant	•	•		11 328	11 328	713	•	'	288	•		•	•	•	
Vote 12 : Transport	2 934 054	2 934 054	2 934 054	3 009 461	3 009 461	3 006 992	3 122 557	3 122 557	3 125 026	3 152 805	3 152 805	3 152 805	3 526 389	3 240 182	3 394 432
Provincial Roads Maintenance grant	1 828 970	1 828 970	1 828 970	1826745	1 826 745 4 406 464	1 826 745 4 406 464	1 882 781	1 882 781	1 882 781	1 843 325	1 843 325	1 843 325	2 138 225	1 930 879	2 027 423
Fuuric Hallsport Operations grant. EDMD Integrated Grant for Drovinces	33645	33 645	33 645	76 562	76 562	74.003	71 677	71 677	74 146	1 240 JU2 63 118	1 240 J02 63 118	1 240 302 63 118	73 252		
		2500	25.00			000+			t	2	2	2	10 202		
Vote 13 : Social Development	144 836	144 836	127 827	185 840	185 840	180 864	150 948	150 948	154 181	331 483	331 483	241 585	269 589	246 758	257 227
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant For Provinces	19 498	19 498	19 498	13 490	13 490	13 490	34 913	34 913	34 913	48 148	48 148	48 148	42 558		
Early Childhood Development grant	718/9 52450	71 8/9	71 8/9	109 519	109 519	109 519	116 035	116 035	116 035	283 335	283 335	193 43/	22/ 031	86/ 987	177.197.
oodal worker Emproyment gram. Provincial Disaster Recovery grant	- ' 604 00	- CC		979 4	000 /C	-			3 233						
	002	5 600	5 600	6 0.0	600	C U J	302 V	307 k	907 0	646 4	646 4	646.4	E ACE		
te 14 : Public Works EDWD Internated Grant for Provinces	0 200 6 588	0 000 0	0 000 6 588	6 023	6 0 23	6 U23	4 120	4 1 20	4 1 20	4 243	4 243	4 243	5 403 F 465	•	
	175 003	175 000	105 036	700 021	200 021 F	175 550	105 577	105 677	167 607	000 011	000 67 1	020 231	01 101	106 EVE	100.050
te 13 : Arts and Cuture Community Library Samiros grant	173 003	173 003	183 036	170 331	174 307	926 071	120 001	714 001	151 031	143 200	142 200	167 370	101 332	100 JUJ	180.050
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	2 000	2000				007 1	0110	0110	0 110	007 011	007 011		1 060		202
		4			7 000	1192	2 1 1 0	2 110	2 110	•		-	1 300		

## Annexure – Overview of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

## Table 1.D : Summary of transfers to local government

	R thousand	Au	dited Outcon	1e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	um-term Estim	nates
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
A	KZN2000 eThekwini	729 694	801 300	716 384	673 040	648 648	616 599	674 172	901 879	703 011
	I: Ugu Municipalities	55 141	45 721	106 201	61 038	66 272	54 613	48 764	50 682	51 634
B	KZN212 uMdoni	11 251 1 770	14 943	22 029	14 406 4 600	18 238	15 958	13 736	14 219	14 404
B B	KZN213 uMzumbe KZN214 uMuziwabantu	7 493	2 442 6 162	13 198 7 845	7 424	6 000 7 694	2 400 4 329	4 853 7 826	5 096 8 215	5 320 8 491
B	KZN214 UMU2IWabantu KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	30 927	20 774	42 494	28 021	34 340	31 926	22 349	23 152	23 419
С	DC21 Ugu District Municipality	3 700	1 400	20 635	6 587	-	-			-
Tota	II: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	169 380	163 978	202 309	148 708	152 088	176 030	141 631	146 750	150 595
В	KZN221 uMshwathi	11 228	9 827	11 858	15 077	15 077	14 577	15 853	16 646	17 238
В	KZN222 uMngeni	17 734	14 738	7 684	14 443	14 095	8 558	14 546	15 272	15 752
B B	KZN223 Mpofana	1 845 7 982	10 517 7 406	4 536	2 377	2 565	3 403 4 798	2 474	2 596	2 616
в В	KZN224 iMpendle KZN225 Msunduzi	124 427	7 406 110 470	4 720 149 953	2 377 106 202	4 031 107 899	4 790	2 474 100 437	2 597 103 501	2 614 106 196
В	KZN226 Mkhambathini	1 330	2 044	5 266	2 589	2 767	4 712	2 726	2 861	2 899
В	KZN227 Richmond	1 534	7 176	14 242	3 143	3 154	3 571	3 121	3 277	3 280
С	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	3 300	1 800	4 050	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	-
Tota	II: uThukela Municipalities	97 522	88 192	149 824	79 150	80 508	66 896	92 960	87 461	89 148
В	KZN235 Okhahlamba	12 345	8 077	16 860	16 131	19 095	17 651	9 994	10 491	10 825
В	KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	24 172	25 140	34 525	28 458	28 101	25 933	29 172	30 629	31 691
B C	KZN238 Alfred Duma DC23 uThukela District Municipality	60 455 550	36 675 18 300	80 889 17 550	33 061 1 500	33 312	23 312	53 794	46 341	46 632
	DC23 uThukela District Municipality II: uMzinyathi Municipalities	58 439	70 019	86 455	62 673	55 731	61 515	48 656	51 529	53 231
B	KZN241 eNdumeni	16 896	27 228	19 090	15 422	15 422	18 367	16 211	17 019	17 549
В	KZN242 Nguthu	12 513	17 532	30 559	19 597	15 404	25 590	15 450	16 220	16 757
В	KZN244 uMsinga	10 384	10 262	18 609	7 078	6 916	4 569	7 281	7 642	7 922
В	KZN245 uMvoti	18 046	14 547	14 097	14 989	17 989	12 989	9 714	10 648	11 003
С	DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	600	450	4 100	5 587	-	-	-	-	-
	II: Amajuba Municipalities	43 426	48 130	56 764	36 097	32 897	39 031	43 278	44 587	44 389
В	KZN252 Newcastle	30 753	32 021	35 547	23 120	21 420	20 138	30 126	30 782	30 166
B B	KZN253 eMadlangeni KZN254 Dannhauser	3 927 8 446	7 451 8 258	5 974 10 783	5 122 6 355	5 122 6 355	6 655 12 238	5 397 7 755	5 665 8 140	5 828 8 395
C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	300	400	4 460	1 500	0 000	12 200	-	- 0	0 000
	II: Zululand Municipalities	70 716	78 691	140 126	78 846	121 289	113 056	68 440	71 754	74 158
В	KZN261 eDumbe	13 756	14 158	35 297	6 950	15 947	13 237	7 314	7 677	7 866
В	KZN262 uPhongolo	9 350	8 442	16 444	6 393	17 745	16 812	6 714	7 049	7 250
В	KZN263 AbaQulusi	12 033	13 822	25 235	13 179	22 829	22 665	13 417	14 084	14 498
В	KZN265 Nongoma	7 975	12 101	16 021	9 740	16 760	13 805	9 752	10 236	10 569
B C	KZN266 Ulundi DC26 Zululand District Municipality	25 391 2 211	27 957 2 211	38 968 8 161	28 472 14 112	42 597 5 411	41 126 5 411	29 332 1 911	30 797 1 911	32 064 1 911
	II: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	76 108	78 264	120 077	73 094	76 642	71 526	50 367	53 476	55 363
B	KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	13 781	27 908	22 712	16 696	16 042	15 720	16 905	17 748	18 400
В	KZN272 Jozini	7 206	10 100	15 070	12 523	15 836	13 811	12 730	14 911	15 244
В	KZN275 Mtubatuba	19 7 19	24 578	35 707	17 028	21 638	20 588	12 888	13 057	13 821
В	KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	6 302	13 678	15 888	17 259	23 122	21 407	7 844	7 760	7 898
С	DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	29 100	2 000	30 700	9 588	-	-	-	-	-
	II: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	71 635	92 995	155 571	75 004	132 043	142 490	79 111	86 809	87 568
В	KZN281 uMfolozi	10 576	13 872	26 191	13 865	24 235	24 279	3 710	4 343	3 924
B B	KZN282 uMhlathuze KZN284 uMlalazi	29 491 11 968	39 637 16 248	42 283 33 911	37 777 9 560	40 236 19 417	34 983 22 777	50 482 10 506	52 390 11 029	52 782 11 289
В	KZN285 Mthonjaneni	1 105	3 148	8 498	4 475	10 396	8 819	4 579	4 807	4 964
В	KZN286 Nkandla	14 943	17 765	42 408	9 287	37 719	51 592	9 792	14 196	14 563
С	DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	3 552	2 325	2 280	40	40	40	42	44	46
Tota	II: iLembe Municipalities	46 072	85 403	96 667	48 916	51 588	74 245	41 053	40 840	41 809
В	KZN291 Mandeni	4 813	11 740	8 999	5 365	5 265	11 378	5 194	5 452	5 497
В	KZN292 KwaDukuza	24 976	20 222	40 564	25 968	30 240	29 400	18 862	17 546	17 891
B B	KZN293 Ndwedwe KZN294 Maphumulo	6 717 9 266	14 547 16 894	12 686 24 218	3 978 13 605	3 478 12 605	17 998 15 469	3 663 13 334	3 845 13 997	3 926 14 495
в С	DC29 iLembe District Municipality	9 266 300	22 000	10 200		12 003	15 409	- 10 004	10 221	14 490
	I: Harry Gwala Municipalities	40 905	48 922	87 687	28 012	42 008	43 713	36 589	46 922	37 737
В	KZN433 Greater Kokstad	21 480	15 891	28 620	8 235	24 092	23 292	8 217	8 626	8 865
В	KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	5 705	9 662	11 308	6 315	6 360	5 231	6 518	6 843	7 090
В	KZN435 uMzimkhulu	4 877	13 863	14 577	6 718	6 080	6 349	16 825	26 174	16 454
В	KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	5 543	9 506	18 182	5 244	5 476	8 841	5 029	5 279	5 328
с	DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	3 300	-	15 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-
Unal	llocated	(2)	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	•
	1	1 459 036	1 601 615	1 918 065	1 364 578	1 459 714	1 459 714	1 325 021	1 582 689	1 388 643

Table 1.E(a) :	Details of pa	ayments and estimates	by functional area
----------------	---------------	-----------------------	--------------------

	A	udited Outcor	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	ium-term Estir	nates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
General Public Services									
Executive and Legislature	882 811	890 572	907 315	939 266	927 949	920 036	905 077	928 971	935 37
Office of the Premier	34 894	36 067	48 183	39 963	38 185	38 185	43 418	43 915	40 55
Provincial Legislature	847 917	854 505	859 132	899 303	889 764	881 851	861 659	885 056	894 82
Financial and Fiscal Services	522 816	592 542	608 235	683 112	544 096	538 798	621 675	635 090	639 63
Provincial Treasury	522 816	592 542	608 235	683 112	544 096	538 798	621 675	635 090	639 63
General Services (Public Works, Local Govt.)	3 968 079	4 209 989	5 013 787	4 799 046	4 367 025	4 354 399	4 678 087	4 930 086	4 819 62
Total: General Public Services	5 373 706	5 693 103	6 529 337	6 421 424	5 839 070	5 813 233	6 204 839	6 494 147	6 394 63
Public Order and Safety									
Police Services	204 572	224 891	233 783	249 103	203 545	203 545	233 378	233 821	235 8
Community Safety and Liaison	204 572	224 891	233 783	249 103	203 545	203 545	233 378	233 821	235 8
Total: Public Order and Safety	204 572	224 891	233 783	249 103	203 545	203 545	233 378	233 821	235 8
Economic Affairs									
General Economic Affairs	1 765 470	1 918 937	2 169 026	2 235 501	1 817 280	1 815 233	2 148 858	2 236 667	2 217 89
Economic Dev, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	1 797 732	1 952 926	2 169 026	2 235 501	1 817 280	1 815 233	2 148 858	2 236 667	2 217 8
Provincial Treasury	(32)	(34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	1 915 837	2 019 509	2 363 415	2 412 038	2 357 070	2 357 070	2 394 879	2 355 577	2 372 2
Agriculture and Rural Development	1 915 837	2 019 509	2 363 415	2 412 038	2 357 070	2 357 070	2 394 879	2 355 577	2 372 2
Transport	9 496 143	9 937 421	8 883 535	11 175 701	8 730 519	8 544 247	11 129 680	11 087 652	11 050 5
Transport	9 496 143	9 937 421	8 883 535	11 175 701	8 730 519	8 544 247	11 129 680	11 087 652	11 050 5
Total: Economic Affairs	13 177 450	13 875 867	13 415 976	15 823 240	12 904 869	12 716 550	15 673 417	15 679 896	15 640 74
Environmental Protection									
Environmental Affairs and Conservation	936 069	973 642	1 030 630	1 078 758	1 208 101	1 210 148	1 169 167	1 145 934	1 191 29
Total: Environmental Protection	936 069	973 642	1 030 630	1 078 758	1 208 101	1 210 148	1 169 167	1 145 934	1 191 2
Housing and Community Amenities									
Housing Development	4 066 734	3 734 629	4 261 359	3 929 897	3 564 155	3 564 155	3 597 231	3 719 124	3 860 3
Human Settlements	4 066 734	3 734 629	4 261 359	3 929 897	3 564 155	3 564 155	3 597 231	3 719 124	3 860 3
Total: Housing and Community Amenities	4 066 734	3 734 629	4 261 359	3 929 897	3 564 155	3 564 155	3 597 231	3 719 124	3 860 3
Health	40 740 400	14 022 420	14 004 200	10 070 514	17 005 400	17 700 700	17 000 000	10 051 000	10 000 5
Outpatient services	12 718 402	14 033 439	14 981 388	16 078 514	17 625 499	17 799 738	17 836 893	16 651 090	16 803 5
Hospital Services	26 575 126	27 959 714	29 742 762	31 539 877	33 371 965	33 200 773	30 135 677	30 389 659	30 051 4
Total: Health	39 293 528	41 993 153	44 724 150	47 618 391	50 997 464	51 000 511	47 972 570	47 040 749	46 855 0 <sup>-</sup>
Recreation, Culture and Religion				4 400 0.00					
Sporting and Recreational Affairs	1 282 391	1 353 345	1 414 946	1 482 953	1 099 388	1 099 388	1 458 338	1 460 277	1 463 0
Sport and Recreation Arts and Culture	437 088 845 303	460 154 893 191	481 147 933 799	481 217 1 001 736	298 028 801 360	298 028 801 360	475 629 982 709	481 924 978 353	477 34 985 70
Office of the Premier	045 505	092 191	933 199	1001730	001 300	001 300	902 7 09	9/0 333	900 /
		-	-	-			-	-	
Total: Recreation, Culture and Religion	1 282 391	1 353 345	1 414 946	1 482 953	1 099 388	1 099 388	1 458 338	1 460 277	1 463 0
Education									
Pre-primary & Primary Phases	23 573 417	25 059 279	26 782 317	28 644 132	27 934 958	28 460 177	25 770 590	25 691 618	25 763 0
Secondary Education Phase	16 011 249	16 568 784	18 070 237	19 193 423	19 032 188	19 421 755	17 661 581	17 417 365	17 509 8
Subsidiary Services to Education	7 516 942	7 425 984	8 132 810	7 911 583	7 595 504	7 689 121	8 241 112	8 567 187	8 931 2
Education not defined by level	1 909 753	1 908 013	1 991 903	2 010 403	2 064 790	2 031 941	2 009 043	2 080 380	2 159 6
Total: Education	49 011 361	50 962 060	54 977 267	57 759 541	56 627 440	57 602 994	53 682 326	53 756 550	54 363 7
Social protection									
Social Services and Population Development	2 903 911	3 283 903	3 530 497	3 818 857	3 845 815	3 843 968	3 678 756	3 729 185	3 768 50
Total: Social protection	2 903 911	3 283 903	3 530 497	3 818 857	3 845 815	3 843 968	3 678 756	3 729 185	3 768 5
Total	116 249 721	122 094 593	130 117 945	138 182 164	136 289 847	137 054 492	133 670 022	133 259 683	133 773 1

#### Table 1.E(b) : Details of function

General Public Services	Category	Department	Programme
	Legislative	Office of the Premier	Administration
		Provincial Legislature	Administration
			Parliamentary Business
			Members Remuneration
		All departments	Office of the MEC
	General Services	Office of the Premier	Administration
			Institutional Development
			Policy and Governance
		Transport	Administration
		Public Works	Administration
			Property Management
			Provision of Buildings, Structures & Equipmt.
	General Policy & Administration	Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	Administration
			Local Governance
			Development and Planning
			Traditional Institutional Management
	Financial & Finand Convince	Dravinaial Tracquiny	-
	Financial & Fiscal Services	Provincial Treasury	Administration
			Fiscal Resource Management
			Financial Management
			Internal Audit
ublic Order & Safety	Police Services	Community Safety & Liaison	Administration
			Civilian Oversight
conomic Affairs	General Economic Affairs	Economic Dev, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	Administration
			Integrated Econ Dev Services
			Trade and Sector Development
			Business Regulation and Governance
			Economic Planning
		Provincial Treasury	Growth and Development
	Agriculture	Agriculture and Rural Development	Administration
	Agriculture	Agriculture and Rural Development	Agriculture
			•
	-		Rural Development
	Transport	Transport	Transport Infrastructure
			Transport Operations
			Transport Regulations
			Community Based Programme
nvironmental Protection	Environmental Protection	Economic Dev, Tourism and Enviro Attairs	Environmental Attairs
ousing & Community	Housing Development	Human Settlements	Administration
menities			Housing Needs, Research and Planning
			Housing Development
			Housing Asset Management, Property Mgt.
ealth	Outpatient services NEC	Health	District Health Services
			Health Facilities Management
	Hospital Services	Health	Administration
	hospital ocivices	Ticalar	District Health Services
			Emergency Medical Services
			Provincial Hospital Services
			Central Hospital Services
			Health Sciences & Training
			Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services
			Health Sciences & Training
ecreational, Culture and	Sporting and recreational affairs services	Sport and Recreation	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services
	Sporting and recreational affairs services	Sport and Recreation	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management
	Sporting and recreational affairs services	Sport and Recreation	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration
	Sporting and recreational attairs services	·	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation
	Sporting and recreational affairs services	·	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs
	Sporting and recreational affairs services	Arts and Culture	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services
eligion		Arts and Culture Office of the Premier	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development
eligion	Sporting and recreational affairs services	Arts and Culture	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development Public Ordinary School Education
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development Public Ordinary School Education Early Childhood Development
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development Public Ordinary School Education Early Childhood Development Public Ordinary School Education
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development Public Ordinary School Education Early Childhood Development Public Ordinary School Education Public Special School Education
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development Public Ordinary School Education Early Childhood Development Public Special School Education Public Special School Education Independent School Subsidies
ligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Education         Independent School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Education         Independent School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Public Ordinary School Education         Public Ordinary School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health	Health Sciences & Training Health Care Support Services Health Facilities Management Administration Sport and Recreation Administration Cultural Affairs Libraries and Archive Services Institutional Development Public Ordinary School Education Early Childhood Development Public Ordinary School Education Public Ordinary School Education Independent School Subsidies Agriculture (Structured Agric Training) Health Sciences and Training Administration Public Ordinary School Education Public Ordinary School Education
eligion	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Public Ordinary School Education
ducation	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level Subsidiary services to education	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health Education	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Intrastructure Development
ducation	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level Subsidiary services to education Social Security Services	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health Education Social Development	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Intrastructure Development
ducation	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level Subsidiary services to education	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health Education	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Intrastructure Development         Intrastructure Development         Administration         Administration         Administration
ecreational, Culture and eligion ducation ocial Protection	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level Subsidiary services to education Social Security Services	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health Education Social Development	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Intrastructure Development         Intrastructure Development         Intrastructure Development         Administration         Social Welfare Services
ducation	Pre-primary & Primary Levels Secondary Education Phase Education Services not defined by level Subsidiary services to education Social Security Services	Arts and Culture Office of the Premier Education Education Agriculture and Rural Development Health Education Social Development	Health Sciences & Training         Health Care Support Services         Health Facilities Management         Administration         Sport and Recreation         Administration         Cultural Affairs         Libraries and Archive Services         Institutional Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Independent School Subsidies         Agriculture (Structured Agric Training)         Health Sciences and Training         Administration         Public Ordinary School Education         Early Childhood Development         Intrastructure Development         Intrastructure Development         Administration         Administration         Administration

#### Table 1.F : Donor and agency funding

Name of Donor/ Agency Organisation	Au	idited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estin	lates
R thousand	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Donor funding	122 219	243 023		-	24 113	-	-		•
Economic Development, Tourism and Enviro Affairs	6 034	37 363	-	-	24 113	-	-		-
Swiss Donor Funds - SECO	6 034	37 363	-	-	24 113	-	-	-	-
Provincial Treasury	116 185	205 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Development of KwaZulu-Natal Science Parks	78 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EU Global Fund: Fight against HIV/AIDS,TB & Malaria	37 552	205 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency funding	40 529	29 625	30 818	1 463	4 302	7 664			
Office of the Premier	19 288	7 876	5 797	1 463	1 463	1 463	-	-	-
NSF	6 695	-	1 687	-	-	-	-	-	-
MERSETA	12 593	7 876	4 110	1 463	1 463	1 463	-	-	-
Provincial Treasury	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSETA	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	2 370	4 245	12 457	-	2 839	-	-	-	-
HWSETA	1 717	1 801	3 090	-	2 839	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: Bridging for enrolled nurse training	-	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Dental/Oral Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: Interns 2018/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: isiZulu training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Sign Language Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Social Environmental Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Tradesman RPL	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: TVET Graduates	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSETA	653	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: Ad hoc Projects	-	-	1 832	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: Interns 2018/19	-	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: Healthcare Quality & Patient Safety	-	-	3 059	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA: Nursing	-	-	3 594	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LGSETA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	18 631	17 504	12 564	-	-	6 201	-	•	-
SANRAL			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTMC	18 390	17 263	12 323	-	-	5 960	-	-	-
eThekwini Metro	241	241	241	-	-	241	-	-	-
Total	162 748	272 648	30 818	1 463	28 415	7 664			

Municipality	Vote 3	Vote 7	Vote 8		Vote 10	Vote 14		Vote 15	2		Total
R thousand	3.1	7.1	8.1 8.	8.2 10.1	10.2	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	I OLU
eThekwini		244 843	7 770 40	40 000		- 306 605	5 956	8 883		60 115	674 172
llen Municinalities					•	20.011		5 614	•	20.433	48 764
		•		•					•		
		•		•		- 200	•	NC7 7		/ 401	13/30
uMzumbe		'		•		- 4 853	•	•		1	4 853
uMuziwabantu		'		'		- 5 967	•	924	•	935	7 826
Ray Nkonyeni		'	2 277	'		- 5 186	429	2 440	'	12 017	22 349
Ugu District Municipality	ı	1		1	,		1	'	,	I	
uMaunaundlovu Municipalities		•	4 264			- 103 581	965	3 255		29 566	141 631
Mehwathi						12 805		CVC		2 806	15 853
	'	•						242	•	000 7	
uMngeni	•	'		'		- 10 095		484	•	3 742	14 546
Mpofana		'		•		- 136	225	242	•	1871	2 474
iMpendle		'				- 361		242		1871	2 474
Msunduzi		'	4 264			- 79 295	515	828		15 535	100 437
Mkhamhathini						- 816		075		035	2 7 26
		I		1		210 210					101 0
		•		•		-	•	242	•	2 000	0
uMgungundlovu District Municipality		'		'		· ·		•		'	
uThukela Municipalities	•	•	1 793	-	20 000	- 53 795		3 402	•	13 091	92 960
Okhahlamba		'		'		- 6 923	225	975	'	1871	9 994
iNkosi Langalibalele		'				- 22 407	429	726		5610	29 172
Alfred Duma	,	'	1 793	- 2	20 000	- 24 465	225	1 701	'	5610	53 794
uThukela District Municipality						· ·				'	
uMzinvathi Municipalities	•	•	•		•	35 846	740	3 651	•	8 4 19	48 656
aNdumani						10 788		1 166		3 7 4 2	16 211
Northu						- 11 679		1 950		1 871	15 450
						6 0 6 0		000		101	
		•						0.62	•	0.05	
uMvoti		'				- / 3/6	977	7.47		18/1	9714
uMzinyathi District Municipality	'	1		'	,	· ·	'	'	'	I	
Amajuba Municipalities	•	•	3 839	÷	11 000	- 14 675		4 708	•	8 627	43 278
Newcastle	,	'	3 839	÷	11 000	- 5 626	429	2 475	'	6 7 5 7	30 126
eMadlangeni		'		'		- 3 538		924		935	5 397
Dannhauser	1	1		1	ı	- 5511	'	1 309	ı	935	7 755
Amaiuba District Municipality		'				· ·				'	
Zululand Municipalities		•				- 51 729	225	5 591	1911	8 9 8 4	68 440
eDumbe	ı	'			,	- 4 083		1 360		1871	7 314
uPhonoplo	ı	'			1	- 4 359	'	484	,	1871	6 714
AbaQulusi	,	'			,	- 8 654	225	1 166	'	3372	13 417
	1		,			7 211		1 606		035	0 752
	I	I						0.76		300	2016
Zululond District Municipality			•		1	-		010	1 0 1	000	100 52
Ludiand District Municipalities						ann 31 121		10 260		8 0 77	50 367
	•	•	•	•			•	607 OI	•	1100	
ulMhlabuyalingana	ı	'		1	,	- 14 110	'	924	'	18/1	10 905
Jozini		'		'				4 582		935	12 /30
Mtubatuba	ı	'		1	-		'	2 233	'	3 4 00	12 888
Big Five Hlabisa		'		•	- 4	450 2 993	•	2 530	•	1871	7 844
Muthemician District Municipality											

Municipality	Vote 3	Vote 7	Vote 8		Vote 10	10	Vote 14		Vote 15	15		Total
R thousand	3.1	7.1	8.1	8.2	10.1	10.2	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	
King Cetshwayo Municipalities	42	•	1 206	•	10 943	•	42 718	1 164	5 485	•	17 553	79 111
uMfolozi		'	•		•	'	673	•	1 166		1 871	3 710
uMhlathuze		'	1 206		10 943	'	26 354	225	2 618		9 136	50 482
uMlalazi		'	•	ı		'	4 356	939	535		4 676	10 506
Mthonjaneni		'	•	ı		'	3 402		242		935	4 579
Nkandla		'	•	'	•	'	7 933		924		935	9 792
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	42	'	•	'		'	'				'	42
iLembe Municipalities	•	•	3 140	•	•	•	20 678	2 2 2 5	5 659		9 351	41 053
Mandeni		•	•	'		'	980		1 408		2 806	5 194
KwaDukuza		'	3 140		•	'	7 161	2 2 2 5	726		5 610	18 862
Ndwedwe		'	•	'	•	'	1 753		975		935	3 663
Maphumulo	ı	ı	•	•		'	10 784		2 550		'	13 334
Ilembe District Municipality		1	•	•		•	'				'	•
Harry Gwala Municipalities	•	•	•	•	10 944	•	15 549	•	3 549		6 547	36 589
Greater Kokstad		'	•	'		'	5 180		1 166		1 871	8 217
uBuhlebezwe		'	•	•			5 341		242		935	6 518
uMzimkhulu		'	•	'	10 944	'	3 971		975		935	16 825
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma		1	•	'		ı	1 057		1 166		2 806	5 029
Harry Gwala District Municipality	,	1	•	•	'	'	'		,		'	
Unallocated/unclassified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ı		•	•
Total	CV	244 843	24 280	10.000	53 227		000 303	12 012	220.02	1 011	100 762	1 225 024

Key	Grant Name	
3.1	OSCA - Rates and taxes	
7.1	Municipal clinics	
8.1	Accredited municipalities	
8.2	CRU Programme and Municipal Rates and Taxes	
10.1	Infrastructure	
10.2	Maintenance grant	
14.1	Property rates	
15.1	Museum subsidies	
15.2	Community library services grant	
15.3	Art centres (operational costs)	
15.4	Provincialisation of libraries	

Municipality	Vote 3	Vote 7	Vote 8		Vote 10		Vote 14		Vote 15			Total
R thousand	3.1	7.1	8.1	8.2	10.1	10.2	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	10101
eThekwini	•	256 596	7 770	40 000	•		526 801	6 241	9 310	•	55 161	901 879
Uau Municipalities	•	•	2 277	'	•		21 011	449	5 891	•	21 054	50 682
- indoni	ı	1	I	'	1		4 205	,	2 359	ı	7 655	14 219
etmbe	,	'	'	'			5 096					5 096
				'			6 265		060		981	8 215 8 215
	I	1	220 C				0 200	011	000		000	
Kay Nkonyeni	ı	1	117.7	'			C445 C	449	506 2	ı	12 418	ZGI 67
Ugu District Municipality	ı	1	1	•			•				1	1
uMgungundlovu Municipalities	•	•	4 264	•	•		108 762	1 009	3 417	•	29 298	146 750
uMshwathi		'			'		13 446		254	'	2 946	16 646
uMngeni	ī	I	I	'	'		10 600	235	508	'	3 929	15 272
Mpofana		'		'	'		143	235	254		1 964	2 596
Mnendle	ı	'	,	'	,		379		254	'	1 964	2 597
Msunduzi			4 264	'			R3 760	530	870		14 568	103 501
	I	1	107 1				00 2 00	200			1000	100 001
	•	'	•		•		/00	•	CZU 1	•	301	1 00 7
Richmond		•		'					254	•	2 946	3 277
uMgungundlovu District Municipality		'	'	'			•	'	'	'	I	'
uThukela Municipalities	•	•	1 793	•	10 950		56 485	919	3 570	•	13 744	87 461
Okhahlamba		'	'	'	'		7 269	235	1 023	'	1 964	10 491
iNkosi Langalibalele	'	'	'	'	'		23 528	449	762	'	5 890	30 629
Alfred Duma	1	'	1 793	'	10 950		25 688	235	1 785	'	5 890	46 341
uThukela District Municipality	ī	I	I	'	'		1	ı	'	'	I	
uMzinyathi Municipalities	•	•	•	•	•	450	37 636	774	3 831	•	8 838	51 529
eNdumeni	1	1	I	'	'		11 328	539	1 223		3 929	17 019
Nguthu	'	'		'	'		12 210		2 046	'	1 964	16 220
uMsinga	'	'		'	'		6 353		308	'	981	7 642
uMvoti	ı	I	I	'	'	450	7 745	235	254	ı	1 964	10 648
uMzinyathi District Municipality		'		'	'		'	'			'	'
Amajuba Municipalities	•	•	3 839	•	11 000	-	15 409	449	4 936	•	8 954	44 587
Newcastle	·	'	3 839	'	11 000		5 907	449	2 595	'	6 992	30 782
eMadlangeni	'	'	'	'	'		3 715	'	696	'	981	5 665
Dannhauser		'		'	'		5 787	'	1 372		981	8 140
Amajuba District Municipality	1	'		'	'		'	'	'	'	'	'
Zululand Municipalities	•	•	•	•	•		54 314	235	5 864	1911	9 430	71 754
eDumbe		'		'			4 287		1 426	'	1 964	7 677
uPhongolo		1		'	'		4 577		508		1 964	7 049
AbaQulusi		1		'	'		9 0 8 6	235	1 223		3 540	14 084
Nongoma	,	'		'	'		7 571	'	1 684	'	981	10 236
Ulundi		'		'			28 793		1 023	'	981	30 797
Zululand District Municipality	'	'	'	'			'			1911	'	1 911
uMkhanyakude Municipalities	•	•	•	•	•		32 677		12 320	•	8 479	53 476
uMhlabuyalingana	ı	1	1	'	'		14 815	'	696	,	1 964	17 748
Jozini	ī	I	I	'	'		7 573	ı	6 357	'	981	14 911
Mtubatuba	ī	I	I	'	'		7 146	ı	2 341	'	3 570	13 057
Big Five Hlabisa	1	1	I	'	'		3 143	'	2 653		1 964	7 760

Municipality	Vote 3	Vote 7	Vote 8		Vote 10	0	Vote 14		Vote 15			Total
R thousand	3.1	7.1	8.1	8.2	10.1	10.2	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	1000
King Cetshwayo Municipalities	44	•	1 206	•	10 937	450	44 854	1 219	9 671	•	18 428	86 809
uMfolozi	,	'	•	ı		450	706		1 223		1 964	4 343
uMhlathuze	ı	'	1 206	1	10 937	I	27 672	235	2 747	'	9 593	52 390
uMlalazi		'		1		I	4 574	984	562	'	4 909	11 029
Mthonjaneni		'		1		I	3 572		254	'	981	4 807
Nkandla	,	'	•	ı		'	8 330		4 885		981	14 196
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	44	'		'		I	'	ı		'	ı	44
iLembe Municipalities	•	•	3 140	•		•	21 713	235	5 935	•	9 817	40 840
Mandeni		'		1		I	1 029		1 477	'	2 946	5 452
KwaDukuza	ı	'	3 140	1		'	7 519	235	762		5 890	17 546
Ndwedwe	,	'	•	ı		'	1841		1 023		981	3 845
Maphumulo	,	'	•	ı		'	11 324		2 673		'	13 997
llembe District Municipality		'	•	'	'	1	'					
Harry Gwala Municipalities	•	•	•	•	20 000	•	16 327	•	3 723	•	6 872	46 922
Greater Kokstad		'		1		I	5 439		1 223	'	1 964	8 626
uBuhlebezwe		'		1		I	5 608		254	'	981	6 843
uMzimkhulu	,	'	•	ı	20 000	'	4 170		1 023		981	26 174
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma		'	•	•		•	1 110		1 223	•	2 946	5 279
Harry Gwala District Municipality	,	'	•	•		'	'			'	'	'
Unallocated/unclassified	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Total	44	256 596	24 289	40.000	52 887	006	935 989	11 530	68.468	1911	190.075	1 582 689

Key	Grant Name	
3.1	OSCA - Rates and taxes	
7.1	Municipal clinics	
8.1	Accredited municipalities	
8.2	CRU Programme and Municipal Rates and Taxes	
10.1	Infrastructure	
10.2	Maintenance grant	
14.1	Property rates	
15.1	Museum subsidies	
15.2	Community library services grant	
15.3	Art centres (operational costs)	
15.4	Provincialisation of libraries	

Municipality	Vote 3	Vote 7	Vote 8		Vote 10	10	Vote 14		Vote 15			Total
R thousand	3.1	7.1	8.1	8.2	10.1	10.2	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	10181
eThekwini	•	268 736	7 770	40 000	•		310 692	6 615	9 310	•	59 888	703 011
Ugu Municipalities	•	•	2 277	•	•	•	21 936	476	5 891	•	21 054	51 634
uMdoni .		'	'	'	'		4 390		2 359	'	7 655	14 404
uMzumbe	ŗ	'	,	'	'		5 320	'	,	'	1	5 320
uMuziwabantu	ı	,	ı		'		6 541	ı	696	'	981	8 491
Rav Nkonveni	,	'	776 6	1	,		5685	476	2 563	,	12 418	23 419
Licit District Municipality	1				1			F	000	1	2 + 4	
		•			•	•	' !		'			
uMgungundlovu Municipalities	•	•	4 264	•	•	•	113 547	1 069	3 417	•	28 298	150 595
uMshwathi	ı	'	1	'	'		14 038	1	254	'	2 946	17 238
uMngeni		'	'	1	'		11 066	249	508	'	3 929	15 752
Mpofana	,	'	'	1	'		149	249	254	'	1 964	2 616
iMpendle		'	'	'			396		254		1 964	2 614
Msunduzi	,	'	4 264	'	'		86 923	571	870	'	13 568	106 196
Mkhambathini	,	'		1	,		895	1	1 023	,	981	2 899
Dichmond	1								754		2016	3 280
		•	•	1			8		F07		040 7	0 200
	•	•	'	1	'	•	'	' ;				'
uThukela Municipalities	•	•	1 793	•	10 097	•	58 970	974	3 570	•	13 744	89 148
Okhahlamba		'	'	'	'		7 589	249	1 023	'	1 964	10 825
iNkosi Langalibalele	ı	1	1	T	'		24 563	476	762	'	5 890	31 691
Alfred Duma	,	'	1 793	'	10 097		26 818	249	1 785	'	5 890	46 632
uThukela District Municipality		'	'	1	'		'			'	'	
uMzinyathi Municipalities	•	•	•	•	•	450	39 292	820	3 831	•	8 838	53 231
eNdumeni	,	'	'	'	'		11 826	571	1 223	'	3 929	17 549
Nguthu		'	'	'	'		12 747		2 046	'	1 964	16 757
uMsinga		'	'	'	'		6 633		308	'	981	7 922
uMvoti		'	'	'	'	450	8 086	249	254	'	1 964	11 003
uMzinyathi District Municipality	ı	'		'	'	·	'	ı		'	ı	
Amajuba Municipalities	•	•	3 839	•	10 097	•	16 087	476	4 936	•	8 954	44 389
Newcastle	·	'	3 839	'	10 097		6 167	476	2 595	'	6 992	30 166
eMadlangeni	'	'	'	'	'	·	3 878		696	'	981	5 828
Dannhauser	ı	'	,	'	'		6 042	,	1 372	'	981	8 395
Amaiuba District Municipality		'	'	'	'		'			'	'	
Zululand Municipalities	•	•	•	'	•	•	56 704	249	5 864	1 911	9 430	74 158
eDumbe .	,	'	'	'	'		4 476		1 426	'	1 964	7 866
uPhongolo		'	'	'	'		4 778		508	'	1 964	7 250
AbaQulusi	ı	'	'	'	'		9 486	249	1 223	'	3 540	14 498
Nongoma	,	'	'	'	'		7 904	,	1 684	'	981	10 569
Ulundi	ı	'	1	'	'		30 060	,	1 023	,	981	32 064
Zululand District Municipality	ı	'	,	'	'		1	ı	ı	1 911	'	1 911
uMkhanyakude Municipalities	•	•	•	•	•	450	34 114	•	12 320	•	8 479	55 363
uMhlabuyalingana	ī	I	I	'	1		15 467	I	696		1 964	18 400
Jozini	ı	'	,	'	'		7 906	ı	6 357	'	981	15 244
Mtubatuba	,	'	,		'	450	7 460	,	2 341	,	3 570	13 821
Big Five Hlabisa	ı	'	'	'	'		3 281		2 653	'	1 964	7 898

Municipality		Vote 3	Vote 7	Vote 8	~	Vote 10	10	Vote 14		Vote 15			Total
R thousand		3.1	7.1	8.1	8.2	10.1	10.2	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	10(0)
King Cetshwayo Municipalities	Municipalities	46	•	1 206	•	10 097	•	46 828	1 292	9 671	•	18 428	87 568
uMfolozi			'		'		'	737	'	1 223	'	1 964	3 924
uMhlathuze			'	1 206	'	10 097	'	28 890	249	2 747	'	9 593	52 782
uMlalazi			'		'		'	4 775	1 043	562	'	4 909	11 289
Mthonjaneni			'	'	'			3 729	'	254	'	981	4 964
Nkandla			'		'		'	8 697	'	4 885	'	981	14 563
King Cetshwa	King Cetshwayo District Municipality	46	'		'			'	'			'	46
iLembe Municipalities	alities		•	3 140	•	•	•	22 668	249	5 935	•	9 817	41 809
Mandeni			'		'		'	1 074	'	1 477	'	2 946	5 497
KwaDukuza			'	3 140	'		'	7 850	249	762	'	5 890	17 891
Ndwedwe			'	'	'		'	1 922	'	1 023	'	981	3 926
Maphumulo			'		'		'	11 822	'	2 673	'	'	14 495
Ilembe District Municipality	t Municipality				•		'		'		'	'	'
Harry Gwala Municipalities	nicipalities	•	•	•	•	10 097	•	17 045	•	3 723	•	6 872	37 737
Greater Kokstad	ad	ı	'	I	'	'		5 678	ī	1 223	ı	1 964	8 865
uBuhlebezwe		,	'	1	'		'	5 855	ı	254	ı	981	2 090
uMzimkhulu			'	'	'	10 097	'	4 353	'	1 023	'	981	16 454
Dr Nkosazana	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	ı	ı	'	'			1 159	ı	1 223	ı	2 946	5 328
Harry Gwala L	Harry Gwala District Municipality		'	'	'			'	'	'		'	'
Unallocated/unclassified	classified	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•
Total		46	268 736	24 289	40 000	40 388	006	737 883	12 220	68 468	1 911	193 802	1 388 643
Key	Grant Name												
3.1	OSCA - Rates and taxes												
7.1	Municipal clinics												
8.1	Accredited municipalities												
8.2	CRU Programme and Municipal Rates and Taxes	icipal Rates and	Taxes										
10.1	Infrastructure												
10.2	Maintenance grant												
14.1	Property rates												
15.1	Museum subsidies												
15.2	Community library services grant	s grant											
15.3	Art centres (operational costs)	sts)											
1E /	Drovincialisation of librariae												

Key	Grant Name	
3.1	OSCA - Rates and taxes	
7.1	Municipal clinics	
8.1	Accredited municipalities	
8.2	CRU Programme and Municipal Rates and Taxes	
10.1	Infrastructure	
10.2	Maintenance grant	
14.1	Property rates	
15.1	Museum subsidies	
15.2	Community library services grant	
15.3	Art centres (operational costs)	
15.4	Provincialisation of libraries	

Annexure – Overview of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

# ESTIMATES OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE